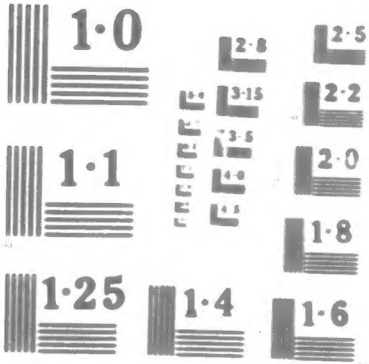


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 56

Ninth Cavalry (Sims' Regiment, Fourth Cavalry), A - C

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Field & Staff

9 Tex. Cav.

also called 4 Regt

Lewis, Wm B. ---- Col. Dropd. May 23/63

Quayle, Wm ---- Lt. Col. " " "

Townes, Nathan W. - Maj. Col. R. Oct. 1/63.

Jones, Dudley W. - Lt. Col. Col.

Dodson, J. M. --- maj. Lt. Col. R. Oct. 2/62.

Berry, Thos. H. --- Lt. Col.

Bates, James C. -- Maj.

Robertson, James E --- S. assigned to Hosp. duty in Columbia Oct 9/63

Gordon, G. E. ---- S. Transfd. 63

Elliott, M. A. ---- a. s.

Sayle, Robert ---- a. s.

Lowry, S. S. ---- a. s. R. July 23/62

Jones, W. N. ---- a. s.

March, J. Frank ---- a. s.

Phillips, J. T. ---- a. s.

Sims, J. W. ---- a. q. m. Brig. Q. M. Gen. Corps

White, H. K. --- act. a. q. m.

Sims R. C. ---- a. q. m.

Prewitt, J. B. --- a. c. s. --- R. Apl. 30/62

Wright, J. D. --- a. c. s. --- Dropd. May 23/62

Means, Lewis W. - a. c. s. Transferred July 31/63 to Co. A 9th Cav.

Jones, Dudley W. adjt. to Lt. Col.

Atkins, L. ---- adjt. R. Oct. 4/62

Griscom, Geo. L. - adjt.

[illegible] T. A. ---- chap. R. July 5/62

[illegible], R. C. - chap.

Co. A. 9 Tex, Cav.

Berry, Thos. G. --- C. to Lt. Col.
Hunt. Robt R. ------ 1. R. June 11/62
Callaway, Jos W. --- 2. Dsrpd. May 26/62
Gant. Abzalom B --- 2.1.C.R. Dec. 17/63.
Purrell. Thomas --- 2.1.C.
Clare. Frank O. -- 2.1.
Moore. James C. -- 2.
Dyer. T. M. --- 2.

1/2 roll
Endorsed

Co. B. 9 Tex, Cav.

Smith, Gideon ---- C. Dsp'd. May 26/62
Tarleton, Robt. P. ---- 1. " "
Doss. Chas. ---- 2, " "
Kennedy, Jno. L. ---- 2. " "
Gwin, Thos. ---- C R. Aug. 11/63.
Bradford J. L. ---- 1. K. Oct. 4/62
Wright; E. M. ---- 2, 1, C.
Jouett, Jno. T. R. ---- 2, 1, R. Mar. 20/63-
Boyle. W. H. ---- 2, Deserted Sept. 3/63
Wingo. W. A. ---- 2.

1/2 rolls
Indexed

Co. C. 9 Tex. Cav.

McCoole. Jason E. ---- C. Drpd. May 26/62
Brown. D. B. ---- 1. C. R. May 1/63
Howell. T. S. ---- 2. Drpd. May 26/62
Barbee. J. H. ---- 2, " "
Beckett. J. W. ---- 1. C.
Knapp. D. R. ---- 2. to ranks.
Gallaher. R. W. ---- 2. 1.
Barnett. J. E. ---- 2. K. May 3/63.
Robinson. D. C. ---- 2
Duncan. C. ---- 2.

12 rolls
Indexed

Co. D 9 Tex, Cav.

× Brinson, M. J. ..... C. Drpd. May 26/62
Utley, Thos. L. ..... 1, " " "
× Kelly, J. W. ..... 2, C, K. Oct. 3/62.
× Ditto, J. W. ..... 2, -- R. July 22/63.
× Smith, James H. ... 2, 1, Drpd. Sept. 19/64
× McLamore, M. W. ... 1, C,
Wright, J. S. 2,
Hicks, W. P. ..... 2, - K. Mar. 5/63.

12 Rolls
Loaned

Co. E 9 Tex, Cav.

x Hart. Joseph C. Jr. --- C, R. May 9/62
Murrie, Felix H. ----- 1, Dsfd. May 25/62
x Black, R. H. ----- 2, " " "
Coleman. W. S. --- 2, " " "
x Fuller. J. W. ----- C, R. Aug. 14/62
x Murrie. M. L. ----- 1, C, Died Jan 11/63
Atkins, L ----- 2, 1 adjt.
Shipley. B. F. ---- 2,
x Whiteman, D. C --- 2, 1 C,
x Scroggin. M. M. ----- 2, 1
McAnear, Sam ----- 2, Died Mar. 19/63
Smith. J. M. ----- 2,
Cox. F. C. ----- 2.

12 rolls
Indexed

Co. 7 9 Tex, Cav.

Duncan, W. E. ..... C, Drfd. May 25/62
Cotton, W. T. ..... 1, C, Died, June 22/63.
Alderson, W. E ..... 2, 1, C, R. Feb. 3/65
Swinger, J. D. ..... 2, Died Dec 12/61
Hughes, T. E. ..... 2 Drfd, May 25/62
Odell, D. W. ..... 2. 1.
Orr. W. A. ..... 2.
Cloninger, A. B. ..... 2.

1/2 roll
Indexed

Co. 9 Tex, Cav.

Co. D ---- C. --- Rapd 29/62

Geo. T. --- 1. Drpd. May 25/62

J. C. --- 2. 1.

A. L. --- 2. Died. May. 3/62

Wm. H. --- C. Drpd. May 25/62

A. R. --- C.

Bell. Macum) - 2. Drpd. Nov. 25/64

Beaver. J. J. --- 2. to ranks.

Manley. Wm --- 2. Died Sept. 11/63.

Linney. J. H. --- 2.

12 rolls

Indexed

Co. H. 9 Tex, Cav.

Wright, Jerry E. ---- C. Trpd. May 26/62
Dohoney, E. L. ---- 1. " " "
Gibbons, Jno. C. ---- 2. 1. K. Oct. 29/62
Bates, James C. ---- 2. C. to major.
Hatcher, D. C. ---- 2. Died Aug. 12/62
Jennings, Robt. J. ---- 2. K. Sept. 17/62
Griffith, S. A. ---- 2. 1.
Moseley, Pinkney G. 2, K. Oct. 3/62
Fowler, J. L. ---- 2, Deserted.
Smith, J. W. ---- 2. C.

12 Mills
Andrews

Bridges Battn Hdqrs S.S. & F.
This Co. was attached to Stimmons
~~and Stimmons~~

Co. I. 9 Tex. Cav.

*Stewart, Chas. S. ---- C. K. Nov. 19/61
Miller, L. D. ---------- 1. Drpd. May 26/62
*English, James N. --- 2, C, " " "
*Evans, Perry ---------- 2. C.
Haynes, J. B. ---------- 2. 1. K. Oct. 3/62
Haynes, Henry G. ---- 2. 1. Drpd. Nov. 26/64
Copeland, J. A. ------ 2.
Moore, J. W. ---------- 2. R. Mar. 30/65
*Chambers, W. J. ---- 2.

Enrolled
Indians

Co. K, 9 Tex, Cav.

×Williams, James P. ---- C. 2nd Lt. May 21/62
Bowen, Moses B. ---- 1, 1 mar. 7/62
Mount, Chas. C. ---- 2, 1 mar. 7/62
×Dial, H. C. ---- 2, 1, C.
×Green, L. P. ---- 2, 1 Died in Enemy Hands Apr. 25/63
Garrett, J. C. ---- 2, 1.
×Garrett, S. L. ---- 2, K Mar. 5/63.
×Young, H. F. ---- 2.
McClatchy, W. T. ---- 2.

12 rolls
Indexed

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028269	20	
2	2370	21	
3	2371	22	
4	2372	23	
5	2373	24	
6	2374	25	
7	2375	26	
8	2376	27	
9	2377	28	
10	2378	29	
11	2379	30	
12	2380	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

4

[illegible] Regt [illegible] Cav
Known also as Sims' Regt. Ky. Cav.

Muster Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

[illegible] Staff Officers of Field and Staff
Commanded by Col. William
R. Sims, called into the service
of the Confederate States, on
the [illegible] day, under
the provisions of the Act of
Congress, approved Feb. 28th
1862, by the Secretary of War,
from the 10th day of October,
1861. (Date of Muster.) for the
term of twelve months, unless
sooner discharged.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify, on honor, that
I have carefully examined
the men whose names are
borne on this roll, the
horses and accoutrements and
have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate
States for the term of
twelve months from this
14th day of Oct 1862.

[illegible]
Mustering Officer

Date Oct 14 1862
Place Camp Reves
[illegible]

R. T. Taylor
Captain.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Texas Cav'y

Known also as 4 Regt Texas Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1861,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Fort Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar: Cav Civil . 1862.

show station of Field and Staff,

Corinth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T Taylor Offr

(5455)

Field & Staff, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry 1

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1862

shown station of Field and Staff,

Camp [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Taylor Capt.

(5450)

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, ___ Reg't Texas Cavy

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July (4th) 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Capt Commanding

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. I Taylor
Capt

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Texas Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1863;

show station of Field and Staff,

Camp near Meridian Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor Capt.

(9426)

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Louisiana Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp near Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. T. Taylor

Lieut.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Texas Cavy

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 186?,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Spring Hill Tenn (Etc

Hdqrs)

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

W. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, Regt. Louisiana

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863,

shown station of Field and Staff,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. D. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1st Regt Tennessee Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 4th Qr Dec, 186[illegible],

shows station of Field and Staff,

Private Staff Tenn. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Tenn Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

Show station of Field and Staff.

Headquarters [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Taylor

Capt

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1 Regt Texas Cavy

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff, [illegible]

REMARKS OR EVENTS.

O J Taylor
Capt

V 2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028 2381	26	
2	2382	27	
3	2383	28	
4	2384	29	
5	2385	30	
6	2386	31	
7	2387	32	
8	2388	33	
9	2389	34	
10	2390	35	
11	2391	36	
12	2392	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Reg't Tex Cav-

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Thomas G. Berry Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade) of Texas W. B. Simms Volunteers, commanded by Col. , called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February , 1861, by order of the War Dept from the 14 day of October , 186 , (date of this Muster,) for the term of 12 Months , unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of Twelve Months

from this 14 day of Oct , 1861.

Wm C Cox Mustering Officer.

Date 14 Oct 1861

Station Camp Reeves

General Notation:

J. B. Hyatt Capt

(556a)

Confederate.

Co. A 9th Regt Ark Cav
Formerly Capt Hart's Ark Battery
Co A 4th Regt Ark Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station, of Company,
Camp Gibson C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate.

Co. A, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862

shows station of company Camp McIntosh near Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Maury, Mooresville Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Berry's Company was also at Farmington on the 9 May, and on picket in the rear of the army on the retreat from Corinth and suffered in common with other companies from various causes

Some Clothing received off by order from Corinth on the Railroads which has never been recovered. Tents Cooking & Camp equippage mostly lost and destroyed at Corinth.

J. T. Dodson
Maj 9th Regt Texas Mustering Officer

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862,

show station of company,

Tupelo Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shown station of company,

Camp Rodgers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 11 Marched for Iuka
arrived on the 14 On
the Morning of the 19 enemy
demanded a Surrender which
was declined. in the evening he
attacked our left & was repulsed
long heavy on both sides Gen
& 5th Killed Company not
engaged on the 20 we re-
inforced Ft. Baldwin where
we arrived on the 22
On the 26 Marched for
Corinth, arrived near and
Commenced fighting on the 3 Oct
1862 Charged the outer works
Routed the enemy they made
a stand 2 Miles distant
pursued. Charged and routed
them again Sent 1 Rifle &
2 pistols to the rear Wounded
Night Coming on we lay (over)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

down on our arms.
Renewed the battle early by
bombarding the town. About
8 o'clock started over the
abatis through a heavy
fire of grape, Canister &
Musketry to charge the last
earth work which we
reached. The Company got
their hands on two large
Parrot Seige guns the
line fell back repulsed
with heavy loss.
Lost three Killed one
wounded of the Company
at the guns. Made a rapid
retreat for Holly Springs
where we arrived on the 21
inst after a fatiguing
march had three men taken
prisoner at Hatchie Bridge
on the 5 one on the 6 who
could not keep up all of
whom were paroled

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company

Camp Baggett

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 16 1862 Left Camps at Grenada traveled one Fine march for for Holly Springs which we arrived on the 20 Capturing immense Stores & paroled many prisoners. 22 Marched on to Davis Bridge found the enemy entrenched, gave battle and was repulsed left Six Wounded men on the field out of the Company moved by rail marched to near Bolivar Tenn On the 24 attacked the enemy entrenched at Middle Fork Tenn lost one man taken prisoner Retreated South followed by Federal Cavalry same distance lost many horses Arrived at old Camp eight (8) Dec

(Sig.) J. B. Hyatt Com

Miles South of Grenada
Miss on the 28 of Dec
Gen Van Dorn Com-
manded the expedition
& So on Toll

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Spring hill
Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Sgd) J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

shown on station of company,

Bolton's Station
Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Muster) J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

show station of company, Vernon Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Adjt.)

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Vernon Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Sig.) J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Marietta Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Name) J. B. Hyatt Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282393	26
2	2394	26
3	2395	26
4	2396	26
5	2397	26
6	2398	26
7	2399	26
8	2400	26
9	2401	26
10	2402	26
11	2403	26
12	2404	26
13		26
14		26
15		26
16		26
17		26
18		26
19		26

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Sidney Sherwood's Company, in the ____ Regiment, (____ Brigade) of Texas.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. W. B. Sims

____, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ____, 1861, from the 14 day of Oct., 1861, (date of this Muster) for the term of ____, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 Months

from this 14 day of Oct., 1861.

Wm. C. Young. Col
Mustering Officer.

Date Oct. 14 1861

Station Camp Reeves

General Notation:

R. H. Fisk
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C.N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6078)

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1862,

above station of company, Near Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Fisher
Capt.

(3420)

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mulberry Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supported Regt. at Farmington Near Corinth Supported Capt Lindsey & Capt Mc Mackays Battalion near Farmington Miss in the Connecting it may be at the Center of the Army of the West Took up the march at dark in the direction of Burlington. Marched all night and halted at 11 o'clock Thursday Camped during Nothing Extra except the usual picketing from Regt. Continued on the 2nd day together arrived at Camp Ingrams Miss. Men suffered from sickness fatigue. Weak detail

Rostein
Capt.

(4476)

of Gen. Cobb's command
by board. Complaint
Many tongues behind
were picked up by the
rear guard. Took up
March from Camp
Ingram — day of June
and on the 6th day
— day June 1836 the sickness
of the Company which had Coined
was decreasing & Many were Sent
to the Hospitals in different &
distant parts many of
whom have since been
heard from. Property lost in
detachment from Corinth.

Gun	7	Vest	2
Knapsack	6	Cartridge Box	4
Blanket	18	Drawers	16
	9	Pants	16
	20	Hat & Cap	2

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

known station of company,

Camp Cantonment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt.

(6428)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shown station of company,

Camp Rogers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

54

R. H. Fitch

(5453) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 10, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec . 186 4,

shows station of company,

Camp Cullen

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R W Fish
Capt.

(8478)

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1st Apr. 1863

shows station of company,

On Picket

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Fish

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bolton's Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Field
Capt.

(2457)

(Confederate.)

Co. ....., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863,

above station of company,

Ark State

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rutfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Texas near Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rec'd Jan

Copy

(9458)

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864,

show station of company, Little Field Clinch Duty

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roster

Capt.

(9426)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5078 2405	26	
2	2406	27	
3	2407	28	
4	2408	29	
5	2409	30	
6	2410	31	
7	2411	32	
8	2412	33	
9	2413	34	
10	2414	35	
11	2415	36	
12	2416	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C. 9 Reg't Tenn Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Jackson E. McCoole's Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade) of Volunteers, commanded by Col. W. B. Simes, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February , 1861, by order War Dept. from the 14th day of October , 1861, (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 Mos , unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 months.

from this 14 day of Oct , 1861.

Wm C Young Col
Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 14 1861.

Station Camp Reeves Grayson Co Ky.

General Notation:

W. Haupert. Copyist

(556c)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
also known as T. C. M. Cooks
Co "A" Ag't Tex Cav'

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson Cherokee Nation.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Caldwell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Kaufmann, Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

shows station of company, Mary Miss, 186 2,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Company with others of the Regiment was in the battle of Farmington in which one of the members of the company J. M. Sloan a boy thirteen years old was wounded in the right hand his leg was amputated. He lived some ten days and died. We layed at Corinth some time and suffered a great deal on account of sickness and suffering a fight with the Yankees every day. But they did not attack us, On the twentyeighth we were ordered two miles on Pittsburg to support a battery and Troops and there engaging the Campaigning and skirmishing the twentyeighth and 29th of May at Corinth.

(Miss) W. Hardcastle Capt.

On the night of the 29th we were ordered to retreat in which we suffered considerably from heat and hard marching. We left that night about dark and did not stop until the next day about 2 o'clock without eating anything we were ordered to send our sick and camp Equipage to the railroad for transportation We did so. and lost most of our camp equipage Baggage and Guns belonging to the Sick We retreated a distance of about 50 miles to Mooresville to which we are now encamped.

D. B. Brown.
Capt Com Co "C"

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Armstrong Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Kay Scott
Capt.

(42)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept ~~and~~ Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Rogers Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Vandeventer
Capt.

(8423)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov and Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cotton,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Bartlett

Captain.

(5433)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March and April, 1863,

above station of company, Mustered

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Kay Scott, Capt.

(Sign)

Confederate.

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863,

above station of company, Near Miss.

Quins

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. A. Scott Capt.

(3438)

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Vernon, Miss,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Kay, Capt.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct 1863,

show station of company,

Camp Treadwell, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Caldwell Lieut

(9453)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Adj't)

W. Bardeen,

Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.			
1	5028247	21	
2	2418	22	
3	2419	23	
4	2420	24	
5	2421	25	
6	2422	26	
7	2423	27	
8	2424	28	
9	2425	29	
10	2426	30	
11	2427	31	
12	2428	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

See also

Confederate.

Co. a, 9 Reg't Tex Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain W. J. Brinson

Company, in the 4 Regiment, (Brigade)

of

Volunteers, commanded by Col. T. B. Sims

, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February , 1861, by

from the day of , 186 ,

(date of this Muster) for the term of ,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

twelve months

from this 14th day of Nov , 1861.

Wm C Young Capt.

Mustering Officer.

Date 14th day Nov. 1861

Station Camp Rives, Grayson Co, Tex.

General Notation:

Wm S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Commanded by Capt. M. Hennis

Co. A 1st Tex Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

shows station of company, [illegible] 186[illegible],

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Mayfield

Capt.

charges all of which was successful driving the enemy back until Gen. McCullough & Gen. McIntosh were both killed which casualties alone prevented us from obtaining a signal victory. Candid history in after years will admit the truth of this statement. Peace however to their ashes

M. J. Brinson Capt. Co. D.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186[illegible];

above station of company,

Camp Maury, near Tupelo Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supported the troops engaged at Farmington Miss May the 9th... Supported Batteries of Capts Sanders & McNally in the Command[illegible] & Shilling in front of Farmington May 30th & 31st And covering the rear of the Army of the West & Evacuating the next day in the direction of Baldwin & traveled all night & until 11 O'clock next day & Camped & Continued two days march farther to Camp Ingraham 4 miles from Corinth & remained several days there - marched to this place Camp Maury on [illegible] Day of June 1862 Men and officers Suffered greatly from hunger & fatigue & must God grant it be their occasion & we will complain many & bear may deeper with heroism and

(over)

Wm S. Mayfield

(adj)

Capt

most of the Company sick
at Corinth only a few for
duty many sent off to hos-
pitals. many not heard
from since Eighteen Non
Commcripts belonging to the
Company

H. A. Kelly
Capt Co. D 9th Texas Cavly

(Confederate.)

Co. X, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Armstrong

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Mayfield

(Rank)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

above station of company,

Camp Rogers near Holly Springs Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm L Mayfield

(Title) Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Boggros

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. J. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Springhill Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Mayfield Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186 3,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Mayfield

(RANK) Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Vernon Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Dreadnuts Farm Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. S. Mayfield Capt.

(0128)

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 1864, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Longfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Mayfield Capt.

(Offi)

✓ 6

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 6, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028 2429	21	
2	2436	22	
3	2431	23	
4	2432	24	
5	2433	25	
6	2434	26	
7	2435	27	
8	2436	28	
9	2437	29	
10	2438	30	
11	2439	31	
12	2440	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

✓See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [illegible] Company, in the [illegible] Regiment, (Brigade) of [illegible] Volunteers, commanded by Col. [illegible]

, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February , 1861, by [illegible] from the 14 day of October , 1861, (date of this Muster) for the term of [illegible] unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of [illegible]

from this 14 day of October , 1861.

[illegible]
Mustering Officer.

Date [illegible]

Station [illegible]

General Notation:

[illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry. *

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Cherokee Nation.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Formerly Capt. J. C. Hart's Co., 4 Regt. Texas Vol.

M. Van Duzee, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] .1862,

above station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(0428)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 1862,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(over)

[illegible] W. W. Speller

Capt.

the time of march for
this place (Camp Mangy)
which we reached on
the 9th, encountered little
the present time. Men
officers suffered great-
by from hunger, fatigue
destitute. Loud complaints
Many could not keep
up with the command.
Most of the Company sick
at present. But few
duty. Many need the
hospitals.

J. W. Sanders. Capt

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible],

above station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Adjt.)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 1862,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Capt.)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Copy.)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

W. W. Spradley Capt.

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. ....., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... . 186 ,

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Signed) ..... Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186[illegible],

above station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Sig.) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

shows station of company, [illegible], 186[illegible],

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] . 1864,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Title) Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. F, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282441	20	
2	2442	21	
3	2443	22	
4	2444	23	
5	2445	24	
6	2446	25	
7	2447	26	
8	2448	27	
9	2449	28	
10	2450	29	
11	2451	30	
12	2452	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

Confederate.

Co. F, 1st Reg't Texas Mtd. Vol. Cav.

Forming part of W. C. Young's Texas Battalion Mtd. Vol. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain W. E. Duncans Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade) of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Col W B Sims, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February , 1861, by Order War Dept from the 14 day of October, 1861 (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 Months unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of Twelve Months

from this 14th day of October, 1861.

Wm C Young Lt Col
Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 14 1861

Station Camp Texas Grayson Co Texas

General Notation:

J Jackson
Captain.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible] 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Formerly [illegible] 4th Regt Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Dec .186[illegible],

shows station of company, [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Jacobson

Capt.

(5425)

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Nov Dec . 1863

showing station of company.

Camp Nov Dec

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J J Jacobson
Capt.

(8423)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mercy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the Ninth of May we supported Kerby's battery during the Farmington fight there was Distribution of men Not baggage We supported Hamilton's & McNellys battaries during the Engagement near Farmington on the 30th May. Covering the rear of the Army of the West in the Retreat from that place we encamped at Bethany with a March of 2 days (40 miles) Night the men suffered from fatigue and hunger We took up our march after about Two days rest and encamped at Monterey

(over)

J Jacobson

Capt.

on the 19th of June since that time the health of the men greatly improved. Under the circumstances, it is not deemed advisable that this company is entitled to a discharge

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1862

shows station of company,

Camps near Tupelo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder

Capt.

(166 D)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] .186[illegible]

shows station of company,

[illegible]

REMARKS OR EVENTS.

[illegible]

(SIG) [illegible] Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186[illegible]

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1863

shown station of company,

Near Spring Hill, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder Capt.

(8425)

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 1863,

above station of company,

Roscoe Hill Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Jacobson

(8426) Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Vernon, Wise.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder Capt.

(Sig.)

(Confederate.)

Co. 5th, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1st Oct, 1863,

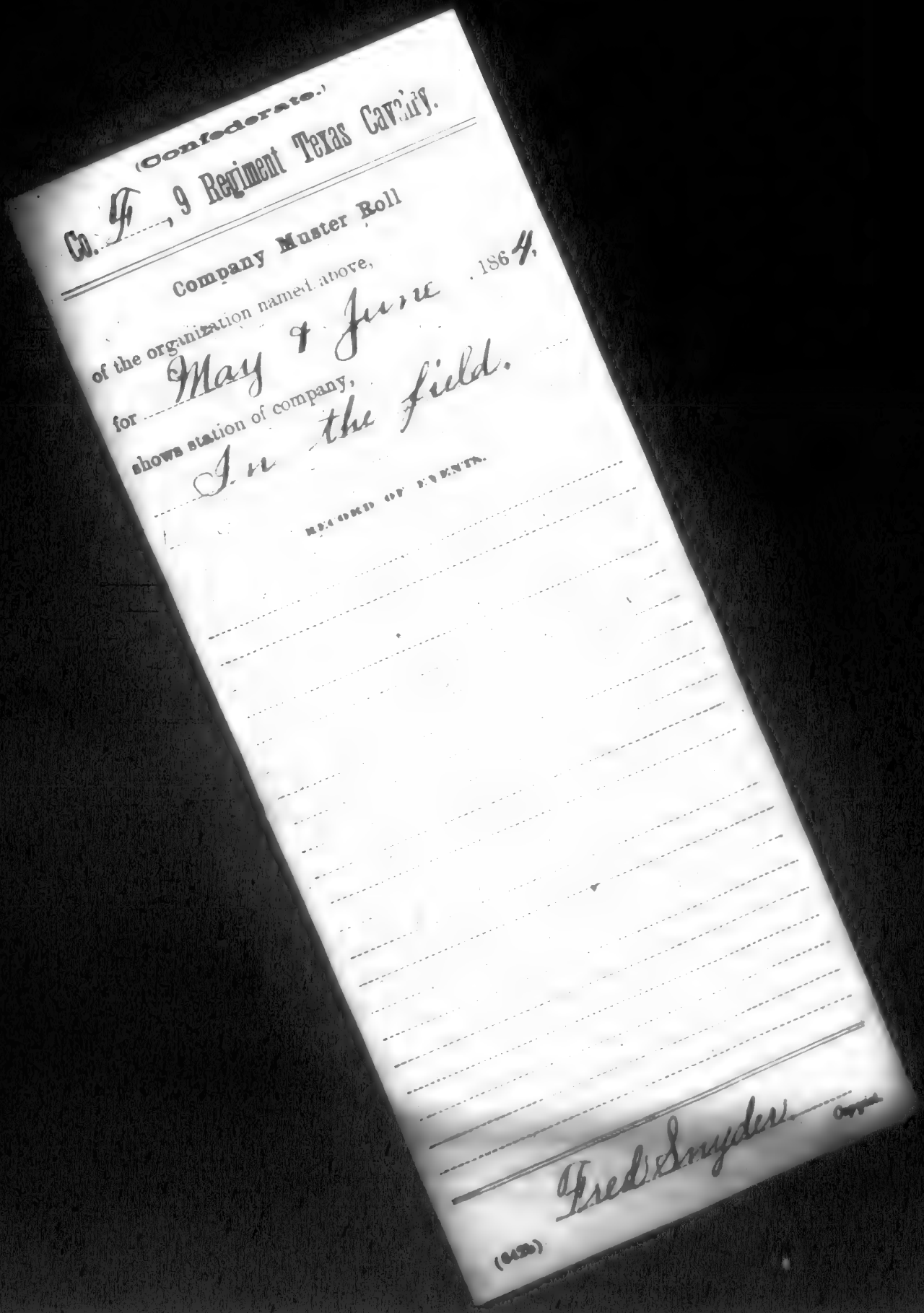
shows station of company; Tuscumbia Farm Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(5473)


(Confederate.)

Co. F, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred. Snyder, Capt.

(4420)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. G, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	24453	20
2		24454	21
3		24455	22
4		24456	23
5		24457	24
6		24458	25
7		24459	26
8		24460	27
9		24461	28
10		24462	29
11		24463	30
12		24464	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain L D Young's Company, in the Regiment. Brigade) of Texas Volunteers Volunteers, commanded by Col. William B Sims, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February , 1861, by the Secty of War from the 14th day of October, 1861, (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of twelve months, unless sooner discharged from this 14th day of October, 1861.

Hon C. Young. Col
Mustering Officer.

Date 14th day Oct 1861

Station Camp Reeves Grayson County Texas.

General Remarks:

J. H. Williams
Copyist.

(6486)

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry. ×

Formerly Capt L. D. Kings Co. 4 Regt. Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Title) J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr, 1862,

above station of company, Camp near Corinth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wilkinson Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company, Camp Mercury

REMARKS OR EVENTS.

Successful the troops
engaged in the fight
at Pattersonville on
the 9th inst. May 1862
and successfully the
batteries engaged in
commanding the shell
ing the enemy on the
20th & 21st inst. near from
night took up the
line of march - Left
Camp on the 31st inst
in the direction of
Calcasieu and encamped all
night, and until next
day without getting
to eat but ab[illegible] for
getting ingredients
at Cuffs Ferry arrived
remained four days
and then took up the
line

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

line of march for
Camp Mansfield and
here June 7th and
have remained ever
since, men suffered
much on the march
from hunger, fatigue
dust and bodily
complaint.

A R Wells
Capt. Cmdg Co. G.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 186 2,

shown station of company,

Camp Armstrong Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Sign)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

shows station of company,

Camp Rogers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. T. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] Dec. 186 2.

shows station of company, Camp for Cotton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Four of the men re-
ported on the recapi-
tulation as having
joined from desertion
absented themselves
west of the Miss. River
and were dropped
from the Rolls at Camp
Maury Miss. by order
of General Phifer, and
having since returned
and reported for duty
and their cases being
investigated are ordered
to be taken upon this
roll by Lieut. Col. D. W.
Jones. The other two
were dropped the 14
day of April 1862 as
the Rolls of private each
name will show in all
also taken upon this roll

D. W. Williamson
Capt.

(over)

by order of Lieut Col.
D. H. Jones
A R Wells, Capt
Co. G. 9th Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863,

shows station of company, Fort Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wilkinson Capt.

(6426)

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

Confederate.

Co. G, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Not started

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp for Treadwell Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

Co. G Confederate

, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

on the Felt Army Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Fielding

Capt.

9

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. H, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5[illegible]28 2465	21	
2	2466	22	
3	2467	23	
4	2468	24	
5	2469	25	
6	2470	26	
7	2471	27	
8	2472	28	
9	2473	29	
10	2474	30	
11	2475	31	
12	2476	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Volunteers

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Jesse Sights Brigade)

Company in the Regiment.

of Texas Volunteers, commanded by Col. William B Sims, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February 1861, by order of the Secretary of War from the second day of October, 1861, (date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of twelve months, from this 14 day of October, 1861.

Wm G. Young, 2nd Mustering Officer.

Date 14 day Oct. 1861

Station Camp Rogers Texas

General Notation:

R. L. Dunnell Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec. 186 4,

above station of company,

Fort Gibson, Cherokee Nation.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Gibson

Capt.

(0428)

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl. 1862

shows station of company,

Corinth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. O'Donnell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mary. miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Corinth on 26
Apr. encamped 2 miles East of
Corinth. Remained here until
6 May. when we were ordered to
Right Wing of army. 2 Miles S. E.
Corinth 9th ordered out on Picket,
an enemy of 5 men sent to
Farmington. On the 29th encamped
at that place on the ground of which
the enemy was a battery was just
called into action. Remained
in camp up to 27 with exception
of a few days on Picket duty. 27
ordered out on Picket on Monterio
and Charleston R. Road. 28 to
supporting battery Lancaster Battery. This
Co. after in front of us were
shelling one two of the enemy Batteries
2 miles in front of us at short
intervals during the day. Remained
in same position during the Night

A. J. O'Donnell
Capt.

day. The enemy's fire [illegible] firing slowly during the day. At dark moved back to camp. After resting 2 hours took [illegible] the line of march south west & marched 15 miles during the night. Still took up the line of march again. Marched 15 miles. June 1. after ten miles march reached Balamu. remained 4 or 5 days and moved to our present encampment 22 miles S.E. from B- Since sent to has been attached to a Battalion of Kemmendines. From sent to present time have drilled from 2 to 4 hours per day.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

Camp Armstrong

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Stinson Capt.

(8429)

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Rogers Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Tuscola Miss. Sept. 7. proceeded to Battle 8 miles remained here until 11. when we took up line march for Iuka Miss. at which place arrive on the morning of 14 having marched 60 miles. remained here until 20. from Iuka marched to Baldwin Miss. distance 60 miles. On 26 the march to Ripley, distance 25 miles. On 30 again took up camp & proceeded to Corinth at which arrived on the morning 3 Oct. distance marched, via Tuscahoma 50 miles. company in the battle at Corinth on the 3 & 4 Oct. also in the battle at Hatchie Bridge, went into the fight at Corinth with 45 men. In the two days fight at the latter (Over)

A. F. C. Durrell

Capt.

place but one killed (Pitt)
& fourteen wounded. In
the battle of the 5 at Hatchie
Bridge lost 3 wounded (one
since died of wounds) &
8 captured, total loss in
the 3 days fight 26. From
Corinth moved down near
Holly Springs where the
Company is now encamped.
From Corinth to this place
about 60 miles. Distance
marched since last muster
about 275 miles. For the last
few days have been drilling
from 2 to four hours per day.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

above station of company,

Camp Cotton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Spring Hill Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. F. C. Sansell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863;

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hilbert

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Vernon, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Hibbard Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Treadwell's Farm, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. W. H. Hibbard Commdg.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 7 [illegible] 1864.

shows station of company,

Lee Chapel, near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Hibbard

(Name) Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. I, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5772824[illegible]	26
2	2478	27
3	2479	28
4	2486	29
5	2481	30
6	2482	31
7	2483	32
8	2484	33
9	2485	34
10	2486	35
11	2487	36
12	2488	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

See also .....

Confederate.

Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [illegible]
Company, in the Regiment, Brigade)
of [illegible]
Volunteers, commanded by [illegible]
called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February [illegible], 1861, by [illegible] Department of War,
from the [illegible] day of October, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of twelve months

from this 14 day of [illegible], 1861.

[illegible] Jones Capt
Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 14 1861

Station Camp Bowie Grayson Co Ky

General Notation:
Orderly states Nov. 1st which is desired
[illegible] should be Oct

[illegible] Morris
Captain.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] Co. Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(4439) J. H. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

shows station of company,

[illegible] Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] the Regiment
started [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] half
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Company
[illegible] Regiment
dismounted & [illegible]
charged a battery of the enemy
[illegible]
[illegible] next day
we commenced retreating [illegible]
we reached Van Buren we were
ordered to Cantonment Slidell.
On the [illegible] we were ordered to
Jasper, Newton Co. Ark. from
there we went to Forsyth, Mo.
[illegible] ordered by Gen. (over)

[illegible signature]

Copyist.

Van Dorn's Div. Army arrived from Corinth and ordered to Vicksburg, and our Regt. left Memphis April 21st for Mississippi, arrived on the 26th

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Rank) [illegible]
Capt.

We returned to our camp last
night about midnight, much
exhausted for want of sleep, also
our horses for want of forage
On the 28th we were ordered
out on picket towards Mt Pleasant
Mitchell camped on battery
where we supported battery
[illegible] We were formed
No Comp in Co. I. Hudt. Capt
Commanding continued until 30th
On the night of the 30th we com=
menced our retreat from
Corinth. We marched all night
+ continued the retreat until
June 1st 2 oclock when we reached
Camp Ingram. On the 3d
we took up the line of march
again which was continued
for two days when we reached
these Camps. Camp Tuscumbia
Cadiz

Perry Evans Capt
Comdg Co.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 31, 1863;

shown station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Morris
Capt.

(5428)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 2

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] Co. left Gilmer Texas on the 22nd to Camp Cooper on the Clear Fork of the Brazos for the winter. After spending some time there we received marching orders, and on the 3rd of Oct. we crossed the Red River at Preston and went into camp on the Sandy about 5 miles from Sherman. On the 8th we were attacked by the enemy [illegible] and fought them about 2 hours when they retreated. We remained in camp on the Sandy 3 days. After remaining there 3 days we left for Dallas & Johnson's station on the T. & P. R.R. forming a junction with the main army. Our Regt. marched on to Corinth where we attacked on the 3rd & 4th Oct. The Reg. came into action about 1/2 past 9 o'clock. The company was under the command of Capt. Collins. We came off with 3 wounded. As we came into fire (over)

(Sign) J. [illegible] Morris

Capt.

another engagement that day.
On the night of the 21st the Yankees
left Braxton and the town being
only one mounted man taken prisoner.
Three companies, viz Hill's Lock
Conelly's and Gill's left the
next day in pursuit made an en-
deavor to cut off the retreat of the
Yankee cavalry. Our division
overtook them and when they were
attacked by a vastly superior
force & compelled to fall back
across the river & take a position
upon a hill together with 4 pieces
of artillery we kept two of the
enemy at bay until the wagons
we got out of the way. We fell
to Kupin & from thence to Holly
Springs near which we are
encamped at present. Loss of
company 1 killed & 2 privates
killed & 5 privates wounded.

Perry Evans Capt
Commanding Comp

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Dec . 1862,

shows station of company,

[illegible] Camp Cotton [illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Brigade with which the 9th Regiment will remain [illegible] Camps [illegible] and to be ready to start on [illegible] December with several Divisions. We have had early in the month very pleasant weather days and nights. Still misting of the ground the enemy [illegible] Steamers and Captured a considerable Number of Prisoners a large amount Small arms Stores Clothing and many articles very much needed in the Army. We left Dallas Station with the evening of the 9th for Sherman destroying the Railroad and Telegraph and burning Fort Daley [illegible]

(Adjt.) J. K. Morris Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. "C", 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863,

shows station of company, [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(8678)

Confederate.

Co. C, 2 Reg't [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

above station of company,

Camp near Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Sign) J. S. Morris Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company, Vernon, Wise

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Sig.) J. Adams Capt.

(Offr.)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

above station of company, Near Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Robertson
Capt.

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June . 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Sig.) J. A. Morris
Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028 2489	21	
2	2490	22	
3	2491	23	
4	2492	24	
5	2493	25	
6	2494	26	
7	2495	27	
8	2496	28	
9	2497	29	
10	2498	30	
11	2499	31	
12	2500	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain James F. Williams Company, in the 4 Regiment, (Brigade) of Texas Volunteers, commanded by Col. W. B. Sims, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February , 1861, by order of the War Dept. from the 14 day of Oct, 1861, (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of Twelve Months from this 14 day of October, 1861.

W. B. Young
Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 14 1861

Station Camp Sims

General Notation:

G. Le Noble
(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company commanded by Capt James P Williams

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 7 Dec, 186/,

shows station of company,

Fort Johnson

Red River Louisiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H G Wood Capt

(9425)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apl, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. G. Nash Capt.

(8429)

(Confederate.)

Co. —, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] expedition [illegible] Smith
[illegible] Conduct [illegible]
[illegible] Camping [illegible]
[illegible] Commanding [illegible]
Crossing [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] took
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] marched all night
halted [illegible] next
day [illegible] having nothing to eat
except [illegible] for the night command
on the march two days
[illegible] arrived at
Camp Ingram [illegible]
suffered [illegible] fatigue
heat thirst [illegible]

(over)

[illegible]

[illegible]

from Camp Ingram
— day June arrived
at Camp Maury June
— 1862 — the Sickness of
the 2d. which was Scarlet
was distressing & Many
were sent off to hospital
some of whom I have
not yet returned.

N. B Dick Co. H
Comdy. Co. K Ninth
Tex Regt

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Near Little Rock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. L. Nash Capt.

(4458)

(Confederate.)

Co. K 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Oct 31 1862,

shows station of company, [illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

(4423)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec . 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Bolton Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Sign) H P Hall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apl, 1863,

shows station of company,

Springhill Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. P. West
Capt.

(0428)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morton's Station Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. L. Nash Capt.

(4253)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Vernon Wise.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G C West

Capt.

(6420)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct . 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Vinson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. L. Watt
Capt.

(Adj.)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1864,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

[illegible]
Capt.

12

Abernathy, D. M.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278438	20	
2	8506	21	
3	8579	22	
4	8666	23	
5	8745	24	
6	8819	25	
7	8893	26	
8	8957	27	
9	9018	28	
10	9071	29	
11	9123	30	
12	9212	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

40

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. McKenathey

2 Corpl. { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Tex Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $90 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The [illegible] known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas [illegible] entered into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] service months and was re-organized in [illegible]

Tick mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

D. M. Abernathy

Corpl Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 150/100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks: Furlowed from acc-
ount of inability from Dec
1861 to March 1862

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (also known as the 6th and as Nicks') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(4[illegible]) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C. Reeves

By whom W. K. Young
1st Lieut

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: J Jacobson

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

A

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 2

Enlisted: [illegible] Feb 14, 186

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 30, 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Virginia

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

A. 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14 , 186

Where Camp Moore.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims.

To what time Dec. 30 , 186

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Sick in camp sick.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt [illegible]

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: [illegible]

x Name appears in column of Names Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Sept 14, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra Duty as Teamster since the 14 Sept 186 2

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Jacobs

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A. Inf.

L. M.

Pvt., Co. 4, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Mch.

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom Capt. C. C. Searcy.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims.

To what time Oct. 31 —, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Captain.

(5427)

(Confederate.)

(C) 9 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Kennedy

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom Capt Chisum

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Chisum

To what time Oct 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent Sick at Mason Texas

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H Jacobson

(42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

A.

C. W. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. 4, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Texas, Texas.

By whom Col. W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Dixie.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at Quitman Hospital Miss.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Abernathy

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. B. Young

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ellis

To what time Oct 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Macon Hospital Miss on the 10 August [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th [illegible] Sims's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jno Cain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A.

J. M. Abernathy.

Pvt., Co. 4, 9 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 11, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom Col. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims.
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Marion Hospital, Miss., Aug. 10, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(862)

Adams, L. C.

Co D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027007	13
2	7078	14
3	7149	15
4	7222	16
5	7296	17
6	7359	18
7	7418	19
8	7472	20
9	7515	21
10	7556	22
11	7596	23
12	7638	24
13	44238056	25
14		26
15		27
16		28
17		29
18		30
19		31

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Date Issued

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

L. C. Adams

Pvt., { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson Co, Tex, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $35 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(515)

(Confederate.)

a 9 Cav. Texas.

L L Adams

Pvt., Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gilmer

By whom W. B. Davis

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse, $ 2 5 100; equipments, $ 2 5 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave in Texas from Dec 31st 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 9th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Hook mark:

W. S. Mayfield Comp'g.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Adams
Pvt, Co. A, 9th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1861.
Where Camp Lubbock
By whom W. H. Spring
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims
To what time Feb 28, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in col. comp. of Names Present as L. H. Adams

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

L. C. Adams

Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct'r, 1861.
Where Camp Texas
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom W. Sims
To what time Apr 30 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Roll Mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(1423) Copyist.

(Confederate.

C V 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible], 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Mayfield Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A.

L. C. Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, 1862.

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: When Oct 14 1862

Where Camp Rivers

By whom W. C. Young

Period

Last paid: By whom S. Oneal

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: W. L. Mayfield Captain.

(903)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A.

L C Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. E. Young J.P.

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims, 186

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copyin

(665)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A

E. Evans

Corp. Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

, 1861.

Enlisted.

When Col 10

Where E. Evans

By whom Lt. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Evans

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage of (ten) 10 $ sentence of Regt. Court Martial

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

a.

[illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, [illegible], 1863.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark: W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 1.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

G

Lt. Adams

Capt. Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted: When [illegible], 1861.

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom Cadwallader

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid: By whom A. G. [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield Copyist.

(502)

(Confederate.)

a 9 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Adams

Cpl, Co. D, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1863.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col W. Sullivan
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Last disable
Horses Mia

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

L. C. Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Fort Worth, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. D. Baxter

Capt.

14

Aiken. Samuel

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Akins. Samuel. T.

15

Akers, Byron

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274150	26
2	4253	27
3	4348	28
4	4527	29
5	4724	30
6	4806	31
7	4876	32
8	4950	33
9	5024	34
10	5099	35
11	45761453	36
12	904004	37
13	998489	38
14	983774	39
15	46036893	40
16	45822324	41
17	45863269	42
18	46571426	43
19	0484395	44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

A (Confederate.) | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Byron Akers

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Lieut

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $90 100; equipments $18 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

Biron Akers

Pvt., { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom H B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $90 100; equipments $18 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Byron Akers

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt W Sims A Q M
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

(962) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Byron Akers

, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and Final Statement given on account of disability June 10 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(462) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav. Texas.

Byron Akers
Pvt

, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1862.

Where Grape Vine, Parrott's Texas

By whom Capt Thos G. Berry

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reenlisted Sept 26 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(682) J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav. Texas.

Byron Akers

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1862

Where Grapevine Texas

By whom Capt T. J. Berry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

A

Byron Akers

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1862.

Where Grape Vine Tex

By whom Capt TG Berry

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(9423)

"Confederate."

9 Cav. Texas.

Byron Akers

Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1862.

Where Grape Vine Texas

By whom Capt D G Berry

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Byron Akers

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept 26, 1862
Where Grapevine Texas
By whom Capt TJ Berry
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt RC Sims
To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as teamster extra duty Aug 10 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Byron A Reed

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted: When Sept 26, 1862

Where Grape Vine Texas

By whom Capt T G Berry

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom C S A Gr. with A Q M

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Teamster for Brig Com't

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(941)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Missi-sippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., October 27, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where captured Atlanta Ga.

When captured Sept 2 , 186 4

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 355; sheet 1

A. D. W.

Copyist.

(8356)

Confederate

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,

Where captured

When captured , 186

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 22

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav Texas

Byron Akers

Pvt Co A 9 Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Ill., October 29, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., October —, 1864.

Where captured Atlanta

When captured Sept 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

502; sheet 1

C. J. Patten

Copyist.

(6295)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville, Ky., November 1, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186 .

Number of roll:

49½ sheet 1

(Name)

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | Sgt | Texas.

Byron Akers

Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Atlanta Ga.

When captured Sept 2 , 1864

When received Nov 1 , 1864

When transferred , 186

Remarks: Died Dec 1 1864

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 356

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A ? Cav Tex

B. 4 Tex
Lt. Co. A. 9 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., applying for oath of allegiance, Nov. —, 1864.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured Sept 2, 1864

Remarks: Claims to have been forced into Confederate service. Deserted to avoid conscription. Desired to avail himself of the Amnesty Proclamation

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Dec. 3, '64."

Number of roll:

230

.6295)

(Confederate)

A [illegible] Star Tex

[illegible] Thorp

Pvt Co I 8 Tex Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Oct 28, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga

Date when captured Sept 22, 1864

Date when discharged Oct 2 c, 1864

Where sent Camp Douglas Ills

Remarks, charges, &c.: Fort Mitchell

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 63

[signature] Provost Marshal

(680)

(Confederate.)

A. & (illegible) Cav. Texas

Byron Akers

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending October 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured Sept. 22, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1703 sheet 1

E. Thornton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Private Henry
Co. H 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a **Report**

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill, from December 15 to December 31, 1864.

Report dated ..... 31 Dec, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga.

When captured Sept 2, 1864.

When joined station ....., 186 .

Died Dec 24, 1864.

Cause of death Debility & Chronic Diarrhoea

Number of grave .....

Locality of grave Camp Douglas

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:
2015 sheet

H C Lyons
Captain

(614)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 9 Cav | Tex

Byron Akers
Pvt Co A, 9 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 10, 1862

Date of payment June 10, 1862

By whom J. W. Sims

Remarks

Compiled Archs., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 7

J. P. Williams

Copyist.

A-117

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

Byron Aiken

a Private Co. A

Ninth Reg't of Infantry

Received (A. & I. G. Office) [illegible] 1864.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

...Y OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Byron A Ness, of Captain Thomas's Company, (A,) of the Ninth Regiment of Confederate States ..., was enlisted by Col. Wm C. Young, of ... Texas C.S.A, at Camp Rusk Texas ... day of October, 1862, to serve one year; he was born ... in the State of Illinois, is Nineteen ... years ... feet, Eight inches high, fair complexion, Grey eyes, ... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months the soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form ... Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Applicant was seized with Typhoid Fever the latter part of January. and from its effects he is incapable of bearing arms, and judging from his constitution, it is doubtful whether he will ever be ...

Camp ... Nov 10th 1862

Thos. J. Berry

Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Byron A Ness of ... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier ... (See Circular ... p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Phthisis Pulmonalis

Brigade Surgeon C.S.A. Dep. 3d Brigade

James E. Robertson Surgeon. 9th Texas Cav

Sworn to this Eleventh day of November, 1862, at Meridian Miss

C.R. Pleasants Brig. Gen. Commanding the Post.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Akers, R. L.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

F&S (Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Hosp Stwd

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274149	20	
2	4252	21	
3	3988	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

See also

A (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Akers

Pvt.

Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Youngblood

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $75.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. D. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. | Texas.

R L Akers

Pvt., Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where 4 Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks: In new hospital Steward

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(942) 77

(Confederate.)

C. C. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

R. G. Hill

Hospital Staff, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, [illegible].

Book mark:

C. I. Taylor

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 9 Cav. Tex.

R. L. Akers

Hospital Steward 9 Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Oct. 31, 1862

To Dec. 30, 1862

When paid Jan. 19, 1863.

By whom J. W. Sims

Amount #116.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 7

D S Blackwell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 9 | Tex.

R. L. Akers

Hos. Steward. 9 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From April 30, 1862.

To June 30, 1862.

When paid Oct. 23, 1862.

By whom S. O'Neill

Amount $66

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 2

B. V. Brown Captain.

(8515)

17

Akins, Samuel T.

Co. L, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0280899	26	
2	0916	27	
3	0992	28	
4	1128	29	
5	1154	30	
6	1227	31	
7	1297	32	
8	1353	33	
9	1409	34	
10	1461	35	
11	15-11	36	
12	15-48	37	
13	44238018	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Roll Name

See also

(Confederate)

9 Cav. | Texas.

Co. 1

Private

Pvt., } Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Oct 14, 1861.

Texas Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 14, 186

When Camp Grayson Co

Where Col Wade Hamptons Legion

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 145

Valuation of horse, $ 25 00; equipments, $ 30 00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

Daniel Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. James N. English's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Wilson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Extra duty from Oct 30 to Dec 31 Teamster Quartermasters Dept

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

C F 9 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Sikes

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 10, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Lt Wm C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time May 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Elsewhere Camps

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(848) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Tilkins

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Lt. Wm. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Received Furlough

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Reuish's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(942) J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Tilson

Sgt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 186 7.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Lt Wm S. Sims

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent ✓

Remarks: Elected Sergt

Name does not appear on column of names present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Capt. A. Smith's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(6612) J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Samuel C Aikens

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Wm C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick on the road to Corinth Oct 1st

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(542) J. C. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Camp Cuney, 186

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Williams

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left on furlough to Corinth, Sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Hamlin's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(9-62) [signature] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Samuel [illegible]

[illegible] Corp., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where Camp Bivins

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(842) J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. S. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Sims's Battalion

4 Corp., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time March 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Captain.

(848)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Aitken

4 Corp, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reams

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time July 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Provost duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Samuel [illegible]

4 Corp, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. L. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. C. Dine

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Nine Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Burleigh's Company, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(646)

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Aiken

1 Serg't, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May or June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Groce
By whom Col W. C. Young
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lieut Lafayette A 2 Mo
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent. Horse disabled
1st Sergeant wages paid from
Oct 15 Months 1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

9 Cav. | Texas.

Sam Akin

1st Sgt., Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Jefferson Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. L. Bates

Copyist.

Camp Co. I 9 Tex Cavly Terrs Brig
Jacksons Cav Div
Tuscaloosa Ala
April 19 1864

CAVALRY DIVISION
Sgt Co I. 9 Texas Cavly.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
Requests authority to
raise a Company of
non conscripts in Miss

Hd Qrs Jacksons Cav Div
2nd Mil Dist
Tuscaloosa Ala
April 19th 1864

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded
W H Jackson
Maj Gen Com'dg

Hd Qrs Cav Div Dept Miss & E La
Tuscaloosa Ala
April 19 1864
Approved & Respectfully forwarded
Dabney H Maury
Maj Gen Com'dg

Hd Qrs Ross Brigade
Jackson's Cav Div
Tuscaloosa Ala.
April 20th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. Should
such authority be
granted under
the rules

W Ross
Brig Genl

Hd qrs Jackson's Cav Div.
Tuscaloosa April 20th 64.

(80)

Hd. Qrs Dept Gulf
Tuscaloosa Ala Apl 27th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
disapproved - being of
opinion that no organiza-
tions which the old ones
are
27/180

Camp 9 Regt Texas Cavalry
Texas Brig. Jackson's Cav Division
Tuscaloosa Apr 19 '63

Major.

I have the honor to request that authority be granted me to raise a Company of Cavalry of men between the ages of 16 yrs 18 and 45 yrs 50. in the Counties of Leshoba Neshoba & Kemper in Miss. I formerly resided in those Counties and have many influential friends who promise every assistance in their power.

If this authority be granted me I fail to raise the Company - I will rejoin my command in Sixty days or at any time Specified

I am Major
With much Respect
Yr Ob't Servant
Wm. Sikin
1st Lept Co I 9. Texas Cavly

To
Major Elliott
A A Gen.

Alderson, George

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0278961	20	
2	9019	21	
3	9072	22	
4	9124	23	
5	9173	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. 9 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 2, 1863.
Where Jefferson Texas.
By whom Lt. Col. C.R. Hutchins.
Period 2 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (January 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

† Name appears in Column of Names Present as George [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and an Sixth) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U. 9 Cav. Texas.

George [illegible]

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 2, 1863.
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom Col. E. R. Hawkins.
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. R. C. Sims.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On a scout by order of the Maj. Gen.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(302)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. A. Aldenson

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1863

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom Col. Hawkins

Period 2 Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transportation due from Jefferson Texas to Thompsons Station Tenn. distance 600 miles

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

A Jacobson

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. H. Alderson.

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1863.
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom Lt. Nuckles.
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom 1 Lt. S.M. Griffith.
To what time July 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at hospital. Transportation. Due from Jefferson, Texas to Thompson Station, Texas. The distance Hundred miles.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.
(act) Copyist.

19

Alderson, W. E.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 7 8 4 3 1	20	
2	8 4 9 8	21	
3	8 5-6 6	22	
4	8 6 5-1	23	
5	8 7 3 0	24	
6	8 8 0 5	25	
7	8 8 7 9	26	
8	8 9 4 4	27	
9	9 0 0 7	28	
10	9 0 6 0	29	
11	9 1 1 2	30	
12	9 1 6 4	31	
13	3 8 7 7	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Alderson

2 Lt. { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. E. Sims

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] W. S. Wilson

2nd, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 6, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

42 9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Adamson

1st Lt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 11, 186 .
Where Camp Rusk
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom T. C. Wilkins
To what time Aug 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commissioned 2nd Lt to 1st Lt & entered upon duty May 26 62

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(Seal) Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

A.

W. E. Alderson

1st Lieut Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & August, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1st [illegible]

Where Camp Clarke

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom A. W. Dixon

To what time April 30, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Spangler

Copyist.

(649)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Wilson

1st Lieut, Co. C 5th, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When ? Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp near Tupelo Miss
By whom Col W. H. Young
Period 1 yr Mil

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the Battle of Corinth Oct 4 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Wood

Lieut, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct 16, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W R Young

Period 1 yr Mil

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Signed Fall Brandy Comdg Compy

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

a.

W. E. Alderson

Capt., Co. H, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Terrell.

By whom Capt. C. Young.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims.

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fried Snyder.

Copyist.

(8462)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

M. E. Gibson

Capt., Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 186 .

Where Camp Rusk

By whom Col Gee

Period 3 Yrs Duration

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sign

To what time Mch 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 9 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Underwood.

Capt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 17, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom Col. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Mayson.
To what time 30th, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Alderson

Capt's Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Lieut Harris

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Maj Nisbet

To what time June 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nisbet's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A.

W. O. Alderson.

Capt. , Co. F, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14 , 1861.
Where Cuyuga Reeves.
By whom Col. W. C. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. C. L. Lill.
To what time Nov. 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(543)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Wilkerson

Lieut, Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones, Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated Dec 31, 1862

Date of appointment May 26, 1862

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Vaught

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Smith Jun.

Capt., Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

April 1, 186 .

Date of appointment May 15, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Tex. Cav.

W. E. Alderson

Capt Co. F 9 Tex Cav.

Residence Jefferson Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, , May 17, 1865.

59 C. E. McLaughlin

(C.S.A.) Capt.

Alderson, W. E. Texas

Capt, Co. F 9 Reg't Ky Cav.
Confederate

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 252

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding the Military Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Jackson Miss.
this 13 day of May, 1865.

W. E. Anderson Capt.
Co F 9 Bn Cav

Approved:

Thos. H. Taylor Maj. C. S. A. Comdg.
Van E. Young Col C. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Van E. Young
Col Cdg 1st Brig 1st Cav Div

Hd Qrs Co K 9th Texas Cavalry
Ross Brig Jorrests Cavalry
Prairie Stations Miss. Feby 3 1865

A 17

W. E. Alderson Capt
Co "K" 9th Texas Cavalry

Tenders his unconditional
resignation as Captain of
Company "K" 9th Texas Cavalry

Hd Qrs 9th Texas
Ross's Brig Forrests Cavalry
Prairie Stations Miss Feby 3rd

Approved & respectfully forwarded

W. H. Dixon Major
Comdg 9th Tex Cavalry

Hd Qrs Ross' Cavalry Brig
[illegible]

HDQRS DIST SUMPTER
Jackson Miss March 6th 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

W. Wirt Adams
Brig Genl
Comdg Dist

Head Qrs Cavalry Dist
Miss & East La Mr Jeun
West Point March 11/65
Respectfully forwarded

N. B. Forrest
Maj Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs Dept of Miss & East La
Meridian March 15/65
Respectfully Forwarded
For action thereon
Lieut Genl Taylor
Comdg

O.C. 1173

R. D. Jaques
A A G

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs Co "F" 9th Texas Cavalry
Reid's Brig. Forrest's Cavalry
Tupelo Station Miss. Feby 5. 1865

Genl

I hereby have the honor of tendering my unconditional Resignation as Captain of Company F 9th Texas Cavalry. ~~for~~ The following reasons— 1st owing to the Condition of my Wife, there is a surplus of Officers in my Regiment. 2nd I am satisfied that I can serve my Country to a better purpose in the ranks. I certify ~~upon honor~~ that there is no Govt property in my hands, that I am not indebted to the Confederate States. Nor is there any Charges against me

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
W. E. Alderson Captain
Co. F 9th Texas Cavalry

To
Genl Samuel Cooper
A. I. G.
Richmond
Va

(CONFEDERATE.) | Texas.

a 9 Cav.

W. E. alderson

2. Lt. Co. F. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

T. Cay

Copyist.

(225).

(CONFEDERATE.)

a 9 Cav. **Texas.**

W. E. Alderson

1 Lt. Co. F 9 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct 24, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

T. Cary

(226) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

9 Cav. Texas.

W.E.Alderson

1st Co. F , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.
Lt.

Appears on a
LIST
of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated. , 186 .

Remarks: Wounded severely.
At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Ruckar
Copyist.

( )

1371

CONFEDERATE

9

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a
LIST
of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

[illegible] 186 [illegible].
Date
Remarks:

* LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded to Richmond, Va., with certificates 5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42
No. 25

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A | 9

W L Alderson

Captain Co F 9 Texas Cav

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
Commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated May 10 186 4

Date of commission or appointment
Jan 20 , 1863

Remarks: Absent with leave

Box 55
No. 10 Simpson

Copyist.

No. 32.

No. 1 ... Abstract G ... 1st ... Qr. 1863

F

..... Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For ..... February 1863

Issued ..... 2 Glanders 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses ... in the service of ... Company ... Regiment

of ... U.S. Army, for ... days, commencing the ... of ... 186 ... and

ending on the ... of ... 186 ... at ...

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	110			110	30	3300					14	8228				2246	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. E. Hodson capt ... COMMANDING.

Received at ... the ... of ... 186 ... of ...

Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. E. Hodson Capt Commdg
Co F 9th Tenn

No. 32.

No. 19 Abstract G 1st Qr. 1863

6th Texas Cavalry

"F"

..... Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For ..... February 1863

Issued ..... February 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses..... in the service of..... Company ..... Regiment

of..... U. S. Army, for..... days, commencing the ..... of ..... 186 . and

ending on the ..... of ..... 186 .....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	49			49	8	392					14	4704				9488	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. E. Hobson 1st Lieut

..... COMMANDING.

Received at ..... the ..... Field ..... Va., this ..... month of ..... February ..... 186 3, of ..... Capt. J. W. Eaves Co "F" 9th Va Cav

Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... Four thousand seven hundred ..... four ..... pounds of corn .....

..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ...

..... pounds of hay, and ..... Five thousand four hundred eighty eight ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. E. Hobson 1st Lieut

Comdg Co F 9th Va Cav

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher

No 766 & 11th Oct. 1862

66 "J" 9th Texas Cav

Received in the Field from October 20th to December 31st 1862 of Capt J W Sims agency the following Articles of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage

Articles	No	Condition
Shirts	nineteen	New
Jackets	four	19
Drawers	seventeen	11
Overcoats	three	17
Caps	two	3
Hats	three	2
Belts & Slings	three	3
Pouches & Pouch belts	one	1
Axes	one	1
Books Tactics	one	1

Articles	No	Condition
Canteens	Eight	8
Haversacks	one	1
Blankets	five	5
Shirts	five	5
Drawers	Sixteen pair	16
Shoes	seven	7

Lt E. A Henderson Lieut Brown Co "F" 4th Regt

No. 32.

No. 13 Abstract G. 4th Qr. 1862

"H" Company 9th Louisiana

Requisition for Forage.

For December 1862

Issued Dec. 8th to 31st December

No. 324

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses ..... in the service of ..... H ..... Company Mantle ..... Regiment of Texas Cavalry ..... C. S. Army, for Twenty Three ..... days, commencing on the 8th ..... December 1862, and ending on the 31st ..... of ..... December ..... 1862 ..... at ..... Mt. Pleasant ..... Texas

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS
1862 Dec 8th	56	"	"	56	23	1288	12	"	"	14	14	18256	"	"	18032	18032	
Required												18256	"	"	18032	18032	
On hand to be deducted												—		—	—	—	
To be supplied												18256	"	"	18032	18032	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. E. Cotton ..... COMMANDING.

Received at Mt. Pleasant ..... the month of December ..... 1862, of Capt. J. W. Thomas ..... Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eighteen Thousand Eight Hundred Eighty pounds of corn ..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats ..... pounds of hay, and Eighteen thousand eight hundred eighty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. E. Cotton 1st Lieut Com.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No 94.

District of [illegible]

2d Quarter 1861

Capt H. E. Alvord

10 June 1861

Cav 110

9 Tex Co

Form No. 32.—[Voucher to Abstract G.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the Service of U. S. Cavalry

Q. Inv. Co. Va. Vols., for 3 days, commencing the 1st day of June 1864

at Culpeper, Va.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL: Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS.
1864																	
June 1	5	—	—	5	3	15	12	—	—	—		180	—	—	—	—	
Required,											—	180	—	—	—	—	
On Hand to be Deducted,																	
To Be Supplied,											—	180	—	—	—	—	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Lt. Edw. Hobson Capt

Received at Culpeper, Va the 1st of June 1864

of Capt. Jas. T. Brennan, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, 180 Bushels of Corn,

——— Bushels of Oats, ——— Pounds of Hay, ——— Pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Lt. Edw. Hobson Capt

Co. F 7th Va Cav

VOUCHER NO. 8.

Paid the ..... day of .....

1863, ...

..... C. S

From the ..... day of .....

1863, to the ..... day of 1863

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

9 bus

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'R MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, [illegible]									
For..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible] 100 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	$	
For.....year's service,		
Forage for.....horses,		
Amount,	$	

[illegible]

[SIGNATURE OF OFFICER.]

V 20

Alderson, W. L.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	90278444	20	
2	8511	21	
3	8643	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. [illegible]

Co. F, } Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Sept, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 14, 1861.

When

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Duncan
12 Mounted

Period

Valuation of horse $140.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[signature] Comdg Co.

(9th)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Alderson

Pvt. Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 186/.

for Nov & Dec

Joined for duty and enrolled: Dec 31 186

When A. L. Gibson

Where W. D. Sims

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 1400; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Dawson

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Rogers

By whom W. L. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in Action March 7th 1862. Elk Horn

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized to be service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark.

(Over)

W. B. Dawson

Copyist.

21

Alexander, H. B.

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279228	20	
2	9303	21	
3	9374	22	
4	9474	23	
5	9557	24	
6	9622	25	
7	9685	26	
8	9744	27	
9	9798	28	
10	9848	29	
11	9898	30	
12	9939	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 20 Tex. Inf. - ?

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. | Texas.

H. B. Alexander

Cpl., { Capt. L. D. King's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas, Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom L D King

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $90 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This 8th (also known as the 9th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

H. G. Alexander
Pvt. Capt. L. D. King's Company,
14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where Fort Gibson

By whom

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse $90.00; equipments $22.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav. Texas.

H B Alexander

Sergt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom C Young

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims 2 R.

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service from the 4th of April 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862) J K Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

H. B. Alexander

Sergt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Pee-vo

By whom Capt O. Young

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service with horses in Texas.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(6455) J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A

H. B. Alexander

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Recves

By whom Col Wm. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Sims

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service Texas; Returned to duty as 2 Sergt July 1, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Alexander
Cpl, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On detached service.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 18 Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Alexander
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Unattached
Service

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. | Texas.

H. B. Alexander

1 Corpl, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Apptd 1 Corpl

March 1. 1863

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Alexander
2 Serg't, Co. L, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 Mo's.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Sergt
May 11, 1863; left with
slow train

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(1422) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Alexander
2 Sergt Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 186 3

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Dismounted
August 15. 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Alexander

2 Sergt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 . 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mounted on Gunboat service Oct 5 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Alexander

2 Serg't Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Lt Griffits
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave.
Mounted Government
horse Oct 5 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Hook mark:

(1412) J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

22

Alexander, J. S.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-028/863	20	
2	1940	21	
3	2012	22	
4	2078	23	
5	2135	24	
6	2185	25	
7	2238	26	
8	2287	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein V

Number of personal papers herein D

~~Book Mark~~:

See also

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Alexander

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1862

Where Camp Harry

By whom G. Atkins

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Det. detailed cavalry

This co. (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. Wells
Copyist.

(822)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J S Alexander

Pvt, Co K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 6, 1862.

Where Camp Maury

By whom S Sims

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on Co "Names Present" as J S Alexander

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G D West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A

J. E. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 30, 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: G. S. Rice (copyist.

(65)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

T. E. Alexander

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1862.

Where Camp Nancy

By whom [illegible]

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Oliver

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(943) G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Alexander

Pvt. Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 16, 1862.
Where Camp Maury Miss
By whom T. Atkins
Period 6/12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

H. D. Wall
Copyist.

(3422)

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

9

[illegible], Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 6, 1862.
Where Camp Sibley
By whom Lt Watkins
Period 5 yrs

Last paid:
By whom R O Sims
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Sinander

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1862.

Where Camp Henry, Miss.

By whom Lt. Weems

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. B. Sims

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. Wall

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

4 9 Cav. | Texas.

..... F. L. [illegible]

..... Pvt , Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Sept & Oct ....., 1865.

Enlisted:

When ..... Oct 14 ....., 1861.

Where Camp near [illegible]

By whom Col [illegible]

Period ..... 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom ..... [illegible]

To what time June 30 ....., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Muster-roll dated [illegible] with Oct [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

G B Wes

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. [illegible] Cav. [illegible] Tex.

J. F. Marmaduke

Capt. [illegible] Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 1862.

How employed [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Transferred

Book mark: [illegible]

(4558) [illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Camp Maury

By whom Capt Wilkins

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When ..... , 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wickes

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(Copy) J. Escalé

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 9 Cav. | Tex.

J. S. Alexander
Asst Co. K 9 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 6, 1862
Where Camp Maury
By whom a Athens
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When ....., 186 .
How employed .....

Last paid:
By whom Capt J Neal
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated
Remarks: 9 Texas Cavalry

Book mark: .....

(55A) J Cranbi Copyist.

1177

Allard, G. W.

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 279383	20	
2	9482	21	
3	9559	22	
4	9668	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

E W Allard

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Feb 1, 186 .
Where Texas
By whom T. C. Berry
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims Q M.
To what time Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(888) J W Wakeman
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. | Texas.

G W Allard

Cpl, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Feb 1. , 186 .
Where Texas
By whom T G. Berry
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Apr 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(5423) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

L. W. Allard

Cpl, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Feby 1, 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom Capt Berry
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Sims
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Pollard

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, , 186 .

Where Tuttas

By whom Capt Berry

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Odell

To what time Oct 14, , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 14 Oct. Non Conscript.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Slim's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark.

(Sgd) J. W. Walker

Copyist.

Allard, John

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502753411	20	
2	52460	21	
3	55751	22	
4	56811	23	
5	57833	24	
6	57883	25	
7	57960	26	
8	60334	27	
9	61001	28	
10	61551	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein 10

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Jno Allard

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Apr 14, 186 2.
Where Dixie
By whom Capt Berry
Period Cmo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Apr 14, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish
Compiler

(6472)

"Confederate."

C C 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt John Allard, Co. B, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Decatur

By whom Capt Barry

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(4.62) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John C. Allen

Allen, Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 14, 1861.
Where Decatur
By whom Capt Berry
Period 6 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims.
To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Field

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Richard

Sergt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st , 186 .

Where Camp H. Clark

By whom Capt Berry

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Sept 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hospital wounded

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Rustin

(Over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

John C Alland
Pvt, Co. B, 9th Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 14, 186 .
Where Isaac's
By whom Capt Berry
6 mo
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

Cl[illegible]

[illegible], Co. 13, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 5.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt [illegible]

Period

Last paid: , 186 .

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: extra duty

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. John Cleland, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 1862.

Where Arkansas.

By whom Capt. Berry Cleveland

Period

Last paid: , 186 .

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty Regimental Blacksmith.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: Rutherford Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

John C. Ward

Asst., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1862

Where Beaumont

By whom Capt. Perry

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Adams

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Regimental Book

Smith

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 7th Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Cl 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Richard Sims

, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14 , 1862.

Where Brooksville

By whom Capt Bivings

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Sims

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Exchanged as Regt. Blacksmith by order of Col Jones

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Tait

Copyist.

(6417)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Alex. Clifford

Co. B, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 1864.

for May & June , 1861.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 14

Where Dec. 14th. Camp Benj. Lucas

By whom Capt. Benj. Lucas

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Chrisp

To what time Oct. 31, , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec'd Blacksmith Gardner Lod. Forage

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec'd Copied

(643).

(CONFEDERATE.)

A	9 Cav.	Texas.

John Allenden

.....Co. B , 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

.....Not dated....., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

R. [illegible]

Copyist.

1371

Allen, A. B.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502761911	20	
2	62651	21	
3	6349	22	
4	67351	23	
5	6519	24	
6	66446	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Allen,

Pvt, { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rives Grayson Co. Oct 14, 186 1.

Texas Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Rives Texas.

By whom Capt McCoole.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $75 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Lee Crook, Captain.

9th

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Gillum

2 Lt., { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 1.

Where Fort Gibson.

By whom W. B. Sims.

Period 10 mo.

Valuation of horse $ 1 1/2 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W Hardcastle Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

C. B. Gillen,

Cpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 12 mo,

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. W. Sims.
To what time Feby 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Caudle Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Sims,

Capt, Co. A 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1861, 186 .

Where Camp Sims,

By whom W. E. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Sims.

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent; Present.

Remarks: Over 35 years of age.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M Kaufeast

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A

A. P. Allen,

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims, , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick in Camp,

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Hanfstaengl Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Allen,

Art, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves,

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jam Ofiles.

To what time Oct 14, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Over Age.

Discharged Oct 14.

1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Sartell.

Copyist.

(942)

181

A. B. Allen
b-g Fur Co

3190
2100
2090

9th
1st
Sec

182 The Confederate States
Co. A 53. Allen Le

1862
July 15

For Commutation of Rations withheld
On detached Service in Case of
Baggage at Bastille from the 15th
May to the first day of June 1862
fifteen days at 75 cents per day $11.25

I Certify that the above account is
correct and that the Commutation was
made by my Order and was necessary
for the public Service it being
impracticable to Take rations in Kind

[illegible]
Commdg 4th Ky Cav

Received at Camp near Corinth Miss
Miss October 14th 1862 of A. H. Evans
$11.25 for 4th Ky Cav

A. H. Allen

26

Allen. Byron

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Akers. Byron

Allen. Cary
F&S.

Co. ....., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Chief Bugler Chief Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-C 273972	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name

See also

(Confederate.)

	9 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sims

Grayson Co. Tex. Oct 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(6565) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | Texas

C. Allen

Bugler Sims Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 16, 1862.

Date of payment July 28, 1862.

By whom J. W. Sims

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 7.

Copied J. M. Williams Copyist.

201

28

Allen. Cater

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen. Cato.

Allen, Cato

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277004	20	
2	7073	21	
3	7146	22	
4	7219	23	
5	7293	24	
6	7400	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. 9 Cav. Texas.

Cato Allen

Pvt., { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company.
4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson Co Tex, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 186.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $ 125/100; equipments $ 15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield Copyist.

(256)

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

Carter

mus'r, { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regt. Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 10 m.

Valuation of horse $ 100 equipments $ 5 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

T. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Cader Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14 1861.
Where Camp Keene
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom W. Sims
To what time Feb 28 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on detail Service

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

a

Cata Allen
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Dec 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Lt. Young
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Jones
To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent, Convalescent
with horse at
the Med. River Mile
be discharged at
River

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Maynard
Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: , 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

T. C. Mayfield Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Cadar Creek

Pvt, Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1st

Where Camp Terry, 186

By whom Lt. Young

Period

Last paid:
By whom C. Kleiner

To what time June 16, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 16th July
By reason of being over 35
years age

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

Co D

Co. V. 9 Texas Cav

The Confederate States
To C Tillery Dr

To Pay from 30th of April 1862 to 16th of July 1862 being two months and fifteen days at twenty four Dollars per month	60	00
To Pay for journey from Camp Rhodes Va. to Lt. Col. Rutter Warren County Ky. One hundred & twenty Miles & ten cts per Mile	12	00
To Three Months Allowance for Clothing not Drawn	12	50
	$84	50

Received of Capt J. H. Sims A.Q.M. C.S.A. the sum of Eighty four Dollars and fifty Cents in full of the above account
Witness [illegible] C Tillery

C. Allen
Discharge.

Soldiers Discharge

To all whom it may Concern

Know ye that C Allen Bugler of Captain Brinson's Company Lieut Regiment of Dragoons Cavalry who was Enlisted the Fourteenth day of October One thousand Eight hundred and sixty one to serve one year is hereby Honorably Discharged from the army of the Confederate States by virtue of the Conscript act passed April 16 1862

Said C Allen was Born in Brunswick County in the State of N Carolina is sixty eight inches of age 6 feet 10 in his height dark Complexion blue Eyes black Hair and by occupation when enlisted a Shoe maker Reference is made to the Muster Rolls of said Company for a fulfillment with the foregoing

Given at Camp Hindman this Fifteenth day of July 1862 — J J Diamond Col Cmdg

Ex Regt of Dragoons

by J J Diamond

Adt Genl

Allen C. M.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278442	20	
2	8510	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C C | 9 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Reid

Pvt., { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Chayenne Co Tex Oct 14, 186 /.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 /.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 12 Months.

Valuation of horse $80 100; equipments $18 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(7864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31 186[illegible].

Where Camp Gilmer

By whom W. B. Sims

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $80 100; equipments $18 100

Remarks: Died December the 7th 1861

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

30-a

Allen, Frederick

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elliott, Fred

Allen, G. H.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278443	20	
2	8512	21	
3	8572	22	
4	8664	23	
5	8744	24	
6	8818	25	
7	8892	26	
8	8958	27	
9	9020	28	
10	9073	29	
11	9125	30	
12	9176	31	
13	44238080	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Allis

Co. K, { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Bryan Co Tex Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt. Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G Jacobson

(555) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

T. E. Allen

Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. E. Duncan

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(342) J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co., [illegible] Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 1.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: [illegible] Special duty [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Texas
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims
To what time Apl 10, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On special duty April 14. 1862 West of the Miss

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Jacobson

(Sig.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Allen.

Pvt. Co. H, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186

Where Camp Davis,

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Dixon.

To what time Oct. 30, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on special duty July 12, 1862 West of the Miss. R.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Ent) Pvt. Co. H, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

C. C

[illegible]

Clk. Co. C, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: In Captain Smith's Co't of the Ninth Texas Cavalry. 8/14 '62.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Sept 14, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Simm's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(163)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

S. E. Allen

(Or.), Co. (C), 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3

Enlisted:
When (Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reed
By whom Col Young
Period 1 yr Vol

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ellis
To what time Dec 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A Jacobson

(5462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Allen.

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves, Texas.
By whom Col. W. C. Young.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. T. C. Sims.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 14, 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 30, 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] Confederate States October 14, 1861, for [illegible] was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(363)

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible]
Where [illegible], 186[illegible].
By whom Col. Young.
Period: 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. S. A. Griffith.
To what time July 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Dispute counter.

The 9th (Sibley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] 4th and 5th (Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] in the service of the Confederate States October 14, 186[illegible] [illegible] and was reorganized in May, 186[illegible].

Book mark.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

L. N. Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Secretary Hall, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

54

L. L. Rector

Capt.

Allen, James S.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-028 15-96	20	
2	1681	21	
3	1765	22	
4	1864	23	
5	1941	24	
6	2013	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

James S. Lillen

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct, 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Gyring

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $ 80 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Wait

Copyist.

(2666)

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

Jno J Dillard

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 186 .

Where Fort Gilmer

By whom M. B. Sims

Period 2 mos

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Glass
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

N

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Leons Co

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. West Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

James [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 4, 1861.
Where Camp [illegible]
By whom Capt [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt [illegible], 186[illegible].
To what time [illegible]

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick Houst[illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. Muse
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

P. E. Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Oct 30

Present or absent Absent, 1862.

Remarks: Absent Sick at Montezuma Hospital. Certificate of disability received dated July 12 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sgd) G C Moon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Wilson

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Terrell Tex

By whom Col Young

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom Bal Sims

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left in wagon

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. D. Wood

(9647) Copyist.

Allen, John

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279304	20	
2	9382	21	
3	9481	22	
4	95-58	23	
5	9624	24	
6	9687	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

John Allen

Pvt, { Capt. L. D. King's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where Fort Gibson

By whom .....

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse $75/100; equipments $00/100

Remarks: Mustered into service on the 15th Dec 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(842) J. N. Wallmen

Copyist.

Confederate.

A 9 Cav. | Texas.

John Allen

Pvt Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Feb 1st, 186 .
Where Corpus
By whom J. G. Berry
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims 2. R.
To what time Aug 28, 186 2

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(862) J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

John Allen

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Feb 1. , 186 .

Where Texas

By whom T G Berry

Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apl 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(142) J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

A

John Allen

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186 .
Where Texas
By whom Capt Berry
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J. N. Sims
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(942)

Confederate.

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt John G Allen

, Co , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1 , 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom Capt Perry

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt O'Neil

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt John Allen

Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186 .
Where Texas
By whom Capt Berry
Period 2 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(6824)

Allen, L. M.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027857	20
2	8663	21
3	8743	22
4	8817	23
5	8891	24
6	8957	25
7	9021	26
8	9074	27
9	9126	28
10	9177	29
11	4-23808 1	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Allen

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch to Apl 6, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 186 .

Where Jamestown

By whom W. C. Duncan Lt Com

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Allen.

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 14, 186.

Where Ft. Chapel.

By whom W. E. Duncan.

Period 1 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Sims.

To what time Apr. 30, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Over) Fred. Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 30, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Jacobson

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

( ), Co. , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sgd.) I Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

C.

A. W. Allen.

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861.

Where Mulberry Chapel.

By whom Capt. Cummins.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(569)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. 9 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Allen.

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 May, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 17, 1862

Where Jacksonville, Texas

By whom Capt. W. E. Duncan.

Period 8 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. L. Sims.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left furlough by order of Gen. Johnston.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(8417) Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

1.

L. M. Clutem.

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 14, 1862.
Where Young's Chapel.
By whom Lieut. Duncan.
Period 8 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. S. A. Griffith.
To what time July 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Reg. Prom.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

CC

L. W. Allen

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Hartford Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll 54

L. L. Bastow Copyist.

(1896)

Allen, S. A.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276198	20	
2	6274	21	
3	6350	22	
4	6436	23	
5	6520	24	
6	6596	25	
7	6662	26	
8	6725	27	
9	6784	28	
10	6844	29	
11	6904	30	
12	6962	31	
13	44238045	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

Name S. H. Allen,

Rank Cpt. Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas, Oct 14, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Capt McCoole,

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $0000; equipments $18 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W Kendall Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Allen

Pvt., { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 Mo.

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $18/100

Remarks: Lost horse on a forced March

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W Kendall Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Allen,

Ent ..., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl ..., 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 11 ..., 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom Capt J. W. Sims.

To what time Feby 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Hayden Capt Comdg

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Allen,

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August, June, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14th, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves,
By whom W. C. Young,
Period 12 M. D.,

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. F. Sims,
To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)
9 Cav.
Texas.

A
F. H. Co. Artillery,
Art., Co. ..., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for July 1 Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Aug 14, 186 .
Where Camp Sims,
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present,
Remarks: Sick in Camp,

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed in October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark: W. Hardcastle Copyist.

(445)

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

E. K. Allen,

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves,

By whom W. C. Young,

Period Three years,

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jno. Allen

To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Maxcy,

Capt.

(612)

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Allen,

2d Lt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Reed's.

By whom W. C. Young,

Period Appointed during the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Appointed Dec 17th 1862. On detached Service.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Kay, Scott, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Allen,

2 Lt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch and Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reed's.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 3 yrs or during the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 8th Sim's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Mc Leath
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Allen,

1 Sgt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reed.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom W. C. Sims,

To what time Apr 30 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt May 6th 62.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(5412) M Vaughan, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Allen,

1st Lt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Reaves,

By whom W. C. Young,

Period 12 months,

Last paid:

By whom R. C. Simes,

To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: Bounty due him,

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842) A. Mac Leod,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Allen,

Sgt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves,

By whom W. B. Young.

Period 12 Mo,

Last paid:

By whom R. C. Sims,

To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Hayscott

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Allen,

Sgt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Rees,

By whom W. C. Young,

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom S. A. Griffith,

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent: Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1862, W. H. Sayles Lieut

Copyist.

Confederate.

A 9 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Allen

1st Sgt, Co. C, 9th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Sherman Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt Col J.C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865 and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss. May 13, 1865.

54

L L Bates

Capt.

Allen, William Riley

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274145	21	
2	4248	22	
3	4349	23	
4	4447	24	
5	45-45	25	
6	4631	26	
7	4726	27	
8	4801	28	
9	4878	29	
10	4952	30	
11	50126	31	
12	5096	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mass:

See also

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm R. Allen

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Capt

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $110/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(958)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Allen

Pvt, Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where 4 Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse $110 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(5-13) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt W. R. Allen, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W. C. Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. M. Sims A.C.S.
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to drive wagon with Saddles &c from Dentre. Drove up to date 5 rdy

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain.

(647)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

William Riley Allen
Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A & M
To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to drive Wagon back to Texas from Des Arc Ark

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comdg.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A

William Riley Allen

Pvt

Appears on , Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 , 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J H Simms A Q M

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to drive wagon back to Texas from Dex Shreveport Oct 16 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nimm's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(661) J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. | Texas.

William Riley Allen

Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 14 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom Capt J W Sims

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to drive wagon to Texas from Ark April 16 1861

x So on roll

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.

A 9 Cav. Texas.

William R. Allen

Pvt., Co. A 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(9621)

A. (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Wm R. Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for M Ch & Apr

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1863

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

, 186 .

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

(6482) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

W R Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where C Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

When

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On daily duty

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(5472)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

W R Allen

Pvt, Co. A 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Lt W C Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 186 :

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W R Allen

Pvt , Co. A, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom C C McGowan

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom C W A Griffith A A G M

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(8872) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Allen, Riley

Pvt.

Co. A.

9th Tex. Cav.

Subject: C.M.

Title of record: C.O. 22/6

Dept. of the West--Johnston

Date:

Nov 3, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

37

Alvey. D. S

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.
7+8 (Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alvy. D. S.

Alvey Daniel. S

Co. E., 9 Texas Cavalry.
F+S. (Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alvy. D. S

Alvy. D. S.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

745

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.).

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277679	26
2	7758	27
3	7839	28
4	7921	29
5	7997	30
6	8067	31
7	8134	32
8	8197	33
9	8253	34
10	8306	35
11	8353	36
12	8403	37
13	4131	38
14	4655·70468	39
15	45761364	40
16	821260	41
17	902922	42
18	476494	43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $120 00; equipments $2 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Company { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 186 .

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and 7th [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(648)

W. H. Richardson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Alley

Private, Co. C, 9th (Young's) Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Camp Texas

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Memphis

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842) W. W. Spruce
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186? .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain.

(662)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

K. S. Alley

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 7th, 1861.
Where Lynchburg
By whom W. L. Sperry
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims.
To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent recruiting.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 18 Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Pelham Copyist.

(242)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186[illegible]

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

---

[1] The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and an Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Sparrow.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recruit

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Calloway

Bugler, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., August 30, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 30, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **338**; sheet 1

(over)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A 9th Cav. Tex.

David J. Clift
Baylor Co. Texas 9th Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Jonesboro Ga.
When captured Aug 20, 1864.

Discharged:
Terms
When

Remarks: Captured at Jonesboro

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 20

J. Brown Capt.

(830)

(Confederate.)

N. [illegible] Co. [illegible]

Daniel [illegible]

Bugler Co. E, [illegible] Va. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 1864.

Where captured near Jonesboro, Ga.

Date when captured [illegible], 1864.

Date when discharged [illegible], 1864.

Where sent Camp Colera.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Has Gone.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 38.

C. T. Wright

(232) Copyist.

(Confederate)

A ... 1 Cav ... Texas.

... Lieut ... Co. ... Regt ... Cav.
Ziegler's Co. ... Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, O., Sept. 2, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., September 2, 1864.

Where captured Jonesboro, Ga.

When captured Aug 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
485; sheet 1

E. Harris
Copyist.

(988)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Va.

L. J. Ewing

Pvt. Co. E, 9 Reg't Va. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Camp Chase, Ohio, June 11, 1865.*

Place of residence Red River Va.

Complexion Red ; hair

Eyes Blue ; height ft. in.

Age 59 years.

Where captured Sevejoy Station Va.

When captured Aug 20, 1864

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Camp Chase, O., June 11, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

188

(635)

Copyist.

Amarine, James

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277008 7077	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date MARC

See also

(Confederate.)

a. | 9 Cav. Texas.

James Amarine

Pvt., { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reno Grayson Nov 14, 1861.

Last Dec Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186

When Oct 1st

Where Camp Reno

By whom W. G. Young

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

James Amarine

Pvt., { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100; **equipments,** $ 100

Remarks: Absent refused to take the oath

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Mayfield

(Muster) Copyist.

41

Ames. W. N.

Co. ....., 9 Texas Cavalry.

F+S. (Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Asst. Surgn | Asst. Surgn

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 274031	20	
2	4043	21	
3	3944	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

D. A. C...

...Surg, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1867.

Enlisted:

When ... June 1, 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Remarks ...

...

...

...

...

...

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: ...

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]; 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 1862.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(Sign.) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Date of election or assignment to duty [illegible], 1867.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank [illegible]

Date [illegible], 1867.

Age [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Where appointed from [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Scurry's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(359) O. T. Taylor Copyist.

1/2

Anderson, Alexander

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274147	20	
2	42571	21	
3	43500	22	
4	44448	23	
5	45446	24	
6	46388	25	
7	47227	26	
8	48029	27	
9	48779	28	
10	49533	29	
11	50277	30	
12	50988	31	
13	44237952	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

40
A

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Col C.S.A

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $60.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Anderson

Pvt., Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Camp Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $60 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Anderson
Pitt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Lt W C young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle at Elk Horn Mr 7, 1862. In Hospital at Memphis

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(over) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Anderson

Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(sec)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A Alexander Anderson

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 186.

When

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Simms A Q M

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Hyatt Captain.

(etc)

A (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Anderson Pitt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J E Sheppard

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(9672) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Anderson

Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent ×

Remarks: Absent with Gen Whitfield at Jackson Miss Capt

Not name appears in Col of names present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Anderson
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(962) J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Alx Anderson

Pvt ....., Co. A 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(642) G B Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A Alexander Anderson

Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

When

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comdg.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Anderson

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(942) J. D. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Anderson

Pvt, Co. A, 9th Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Colin C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Q M Sgt Hill A D M

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(3427) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Anderson

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Grapevine Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

J. L. Barton

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A [illegible] Texas

A [illegible]

Pvt Co A 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 61.

(1113) [illegible]

Copyist.

1861

Anderson, B. D.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281597	20	
2	1682	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Box:

See also Co. I, 23 Tex. Cav

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

B. D. Anderson

Pvt, { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col McGinty

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $ 1 24/100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. D. Hunt
Capt.

(9)

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

B. D. [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Co., 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom W. B. [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]/100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Dec 15 1861

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(946)

Anderson, D. A.

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51627005	20
2	2076	21
3	2147	22
4	2220	23
5	2294	24
6	2401	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. | Texas.

L. A Anderson

Co. , { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rives, Grayson Co Ter, Nov 14 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 ..... 186 .

Where Camp Rives

By whom W C Young

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $105/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

(6565) Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm J. Mayfield

(1867)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A

Lt. Anderson

Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

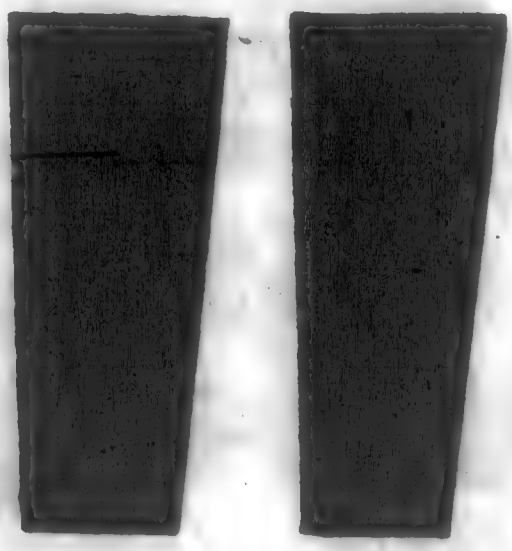
Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(843)

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 1862.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Mayfield (Copyist.

(565)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Anderson

Corp'l Co. L, 9th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 11, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk
By whom Lt Young
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Lt Sims
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

T. S. Mayfield

(5427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Anderson

Cpl, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J H Sims
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(567) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 9 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Anderson

Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Owen

By whom W. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. Cneal

To what time Oct 14, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 14 Oct By reason of being over 35 years age

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. T. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]; equipments, $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Anderson, H. L.

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277066	20	
2	7077	21	
3	7145	22	
4	7221	23	
5	7293	24	
6	7358	25	
7	7417	26	
8	7473	27	
9	7514	28	
10	7553	29	
11	7626	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

H. L. [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186/.

Co. Cav [illegible], 186/.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 9th and 28th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(1660)

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 mo.

Valuation of horse, $ 00 100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C/ 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. A. Anderson

Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk

By whom W E Young

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. Adams

To what time Feb 28 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave. Discharged

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark.

W. H. Mayfield

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

N. L. Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1st, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. C. Young
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Sims
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent on sick leave West of the Miss River

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a 9 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Anderson

Cpl, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 1

When Camp Groce

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick West Miss Quitman

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Smayfield Copyist.

(343)

Confederate.

C 9 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Anderson /
Pvt D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. C. Young
Period

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent: Absent
Remarks: On detail with horses in Texas

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield
(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 9 Cav. Texas.

H L Anderson

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reunion Tx
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Sims
To what time Sept 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in Texas

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(603)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

A L Anderson

Cpt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cav Vol.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 10, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk
By whom W G Young.
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom J W Jones
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(362) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

[illegible], 186 /.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 2.

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible], 186 1.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 3

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(162)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. | Texas.

H L Crawford

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1st, 1861.
Where Camp Sibley
By whom Capt Young
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Aug 31 63, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed on Ord. Duty since date of last muster by order of Lieut Col Symmes

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

(5412) Copyist.

Andes, Edward

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`0277003	20
2	7074	21
3	7145	22
4	7218	23
5	7297	24
6	7360	25
7	7419	26
8	7471	27
9	7513	28
10	7554	29
11	7573	30
12	7637	31
13	44238055	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd of Pen Comr
(Source of communication.)

Oklahoma

Dock E Andes
(Name.)

....., Co D, 9 Reg't Tex Cav

Not found

Edward Andes absorbed

Edward Andes 4 Corp & pvt same orgn Enl Oct 14 '61 and appears on roll June 30 '64 last on file Absent teamster for Genl Lee.

Off Record shows E Andes pvt same orgn surrendered at Citronelle Ala May 4 '65 and paroled at Jackson Miss May 13 '65.

F V V
H E D
Gwz

7-14-15

Form No. 647-S—A. G. O.

1094

July 15, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Edward Andes (name Dock E. Andes not found), 4th cl corporal, and private, Company D, 9th Texas Cavalry, C. S. A., enlisted October 14, 1861, and that he was surr rendered May 4, 1865, at Citronelle, Alabama, and paroled May 13, 1865, at Jackson, Mississippi.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124—A. G. O.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

Edward Andes

4 Corp, { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company.
4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appear- on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson Co Tex, Nov 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom H C Young

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $ 80.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm B. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Andis

Corp. { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Corp Dec, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 1 C mo

Valuation of horse, $ 8 0 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W B Mayfield Copyist.

(602)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A[illegible]

Edward [illegible]

4 Corp, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. F. Mayfield

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

A.

Edward Anders

4 Corp, Co. [illegible], 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 1862.

for May [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1 [illegible]

Where Camp Terrors

By whom Lieut Young

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Wm Sims , 1862.

To what time Sept 30

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reappointed May

with Rank

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: W S Mayfield Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Edward [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Nine) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

E. Andes

Cpl, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves,
By whom W. C. Young
Period

Last paid:
By whom J. Oneal
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as Teamster

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Edward Andes

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Sept, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186.
Where Camp [illegible]
By whom Capt Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Detailed as teamster

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A.

Edward Andrews

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 1861

Where Camp Young

By whom W. G. Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. Sims

, 186

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1863.

Book mark: H. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

a

Ed Andis

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 186 3.

for May & June , 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Camp

Where L. Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Sims , 186 .

To what time Oct 28

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Teamster

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

A

Edward Gaddis

Cpl, Co. C, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible], 1861.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible] 9 [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 30, 1863.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

* The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark: W S Mayfield

Copyist.

(9th)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Ed Rhodes

Pvt Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 10, 1861.
Where Camp Stevens
By whom Capt Young
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Deserter

The 9th (also known as the 6th and 8th Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(5423) Copyist.

(Confederate.

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Edwd. Childs

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where Camp Sumner

By whom Col Hill Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed for Gov't

Ice

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(562)

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

A

E. Ander

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Johnson Station Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

54

L. L. Barton

Capt.

Archer, J. F. M.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274147	20	
2	4250	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Dupl. Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. F. M. Archer

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom H C Young CSA

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $8 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain.

(5853)

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

C. F. M. Archer

Pvt., Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31 186

Where Ft Gibson C.N.

By whom 1st Lieut

Period

Valuation of horse $110 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks: Died of disease Dec 31 1861 property turned over to legal representative

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comp.

(945)

V

Armstrong, R. C.

Co. H., 9 Texas Cavalry.

F45. (Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0280694	20	
2	0765'	21	
3	274095'	22	
4	4110	23	
5	4125'	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 27 Tex cav.
Staff

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Cunningham

Lt. Col., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 1863.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from [illegible] Co. [illegible] 9th Tex. Cav. Regt. Recommended by Brig. Gen. [illegible] Brig. Gen.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Parks

Copyist.

(5432)

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav. | Texas.

R. C. Armstrong

Priv., Co. H, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Jan. 1, 1862.

By whom Jasper, Tex.

Period Capt. Norsworthy

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present.

, 186 .

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. B 9 Tex. Regmt, Aug. 1 63, by order Gen. Whitfield. Recommended for Chaplain Aug. 1, 1863, & transferred to Staff.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1462) W. H. Whitsett

Copyist.

(Confederate.) —

A 9 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Armstrong

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Jasper, Tex.

By whom Capt. Normorthy

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Staff as Chaplain.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Kilgore

(4462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Muster mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

(Rank)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 1863.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Date) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 9 Cav. Texas

B. C. Armstrong

Capt. Chap. 9 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers serving with Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Report dated Florence, Ala. Nov. 15, 1864.

Date of appointment Oct. 4, 1863.

Date of assignment Aug. 1, 1863.

Authority of assignment Col. Comdg.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 2

H. H. Phillips

Copyist.

(854)

(CONFEDERATE)

	9	Texas

R C Armstrong

Chaplain 9 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated May 10, 186 4.

Date of commission or appointment Oct 4, 186 3.

Remarks: Absent with leave

Box 55
No. 10 Simpson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A / Cav. [illegible]

R. C. Armstrong

Chaplain - 1 Regt. [illegible] Cav.

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachments, Confederate States Army, commanded by Gens. Smith and Dick Taylor, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 26, 1865, and paroled in the field, August , 1865.

Roll dated in the field, Aug. 31, 1865.

Number of men:

68

(Initials) [illegible]

Copyist.

R. C Armstrong

No. Seventeen

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Jasper Co Texas

Done at Jacksonville Texas
this 17th day of Aug. 1865

J. G. Armstrong
Capt. Cav.

Approved:

..... C. S. A.
..... Commanding.
..... U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. R. S. Canby
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Armstrong, William

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'2753'40	11	
2	5'459	12	
3	5'574	13	
4	5'680	14	
5	5'782	15	
6	5'882	16	
7	5'959	17	
8	6033	18	
9	6139	19	
10	47247624	20	
11	44283445	21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein P

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. (Jonathan) Jr.

Pvt., Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 20, 1862.
Where Camp Bonham
By whom Capt. Smith
Period 3 yrs. 11 d

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Memphis Hospital Nurse.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Nim's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec. Clerk
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C

W. M. Armstrong

Asst, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 20, 186 .
Where Tarrant
By whom Capt Smith
Period 2 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rosser

(1427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

4

W. H. Armstrong

Pvt, Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 1862.

for July & Aug , 186 .

Enlisted: When Feb. 20

Where Bonham

By whom Capt Smith

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty Color bearer

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: R. W. Hick

Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] (Comanche Rifles), Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 20

Where Fort Graham, 186 .

By whom Capt Smith

Period
Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Corinth & paroled

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(5423) Rustick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L

Wm Armstrong

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Feb 20, 186 .
Where Bonham
By whom Capt Smith
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for [illegible] and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Ll

W. H. Chumbley

Priv., Co. 12, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Enlisted:
When Jul 20, 186 .
Where Pickens
By whom Capt Smith
Period Joined

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rufus

Copyist.

(302)

(Confederate.)

L L 9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Armstrong
Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Feb 20, 186 .
Where Bonham
By whom Capt Smith
Period 2 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rw. Fick
Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm Armstrong

Asst, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 20, 1862

Where Bonham Texas

By whom Capt. Smith

Period June 4th

Last paid:
By whom Capt. R. C. Sims

To what time June 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C C 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm C Armstrong

Corl, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2 , 1862.

Where Bonham Tex.

By whom Capt Smith

Period Jan'y 63

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. C. Sims

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted near Vicksburg Miss. Sept 3. 1863. Taking arms and Equipments G.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rus Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 .. Tex

W. H. Armstrong
Sgt. Co. B. 9 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus, Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated not dated

....., 186 .

Remarks: Sick,

Name not found on list,

Endorsements show:

"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Dacotah the annexed list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty nine in number. October 18, 1862. N. G. Watts, Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War."

"From Vicksburg. Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of rolls:

28

(Signature)

Captain.

(Confederate)

A

M. M. Armstrong
Color Sergt 13 Texas

Appears on a List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Copied

(852)

12

Armstrong. H. M

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Armstrong. William

51

Ash. A. G

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ash. Albert

Ash. A. J. 52.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ash. Albert

Ash, Albert

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028158	19	
2	1683	20	
3	1766	21	
4	1923	22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Ash

P.W., { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col P. D. Young

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. West

Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

K | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Ash

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Co., 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Galvez

By whom N B Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse $1 00/100; equipments $ 1 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G W Ware
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 4

Where Kerrs Tex, 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E P Nash

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Ash

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Lewis

By whom Col Young

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died May 24, 62 Jackson Miss

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) G. P. W. M.

Copyist.

V

Ashley, A. C.

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279227	20	
2	9302	21	
3	9381	22	
4	9480	23	
5	9551	24	
6	9623	25	
7	9686	26	
8	9748	27	
9	9805	28	
10	9854	29	
11	9924	30	
12	46871499	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A | A C Ashly

Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson Co., Texas, Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom L D King

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(968)

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Ashley

Pvt., { Capt. L. D. King's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom .....

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks: Left sick in Texas 18th Oct 1861

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Feldman
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A

A. C. Ashley

Of , Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Enlisted: Feb 1", 186 .

When

Where Camp Reeves

By whom T. C. Berry

Period 12 months

Last paid: Capt Sims 2. R.

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp.
Elected 1st Sergt 4 Apl

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942) J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

a

A. C. Ashley

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copied.

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Ashley

3 Sergt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims

To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 3 Sergt July 1, 1862. Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(5412) J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt G. G. Ashley

Co. G, 9th Regt Tex. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Odell

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Relieved guard as 3d Sergt Sept 1. 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. G. G. Ashly

, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Ashley

Corp, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

A Co. G, Ashley, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Young
Period Mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Left with Sick train

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842) J. H. Wilkinson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. A. C. Ashley, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. 9 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Wilkey

Corp, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept 3. 1863,

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(863)

Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserted from rebel army.

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place of residence:

County [illegible]

State [illegible]

Description:

Complexion [illegible]; hair [illegible]; eyes [illegible]

Height: ft. [illegible] in. [illegible]; age [illegible]

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(800)

(CONFEDERATE.)

| 9 Cav. | Texas.

A.C.Ashley

Co. G , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Rhodes Copyist.

( ) 1371

Ashmore, B. G.

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30279226	20	
2	9301	21	
3	9449	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Shannon

Pvt., { Capt. L. D. King's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom L D King

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $ 85/100; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldrum Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. P. G. Johnson

Capt. L. D. King's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom .....

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse $ 85/100; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. W. McKinnon
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. | Texas.

O. G. Ashmore

Cpt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims. 2 R.
To what time Feby 28, 1862

Present or absent.

Remarks: Discharged on the 2d" of March

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 9 Tex

B G Ashmon

Pvt 9 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Apr 15, 1862

Date of payment Apr 15, 1862

By whom J W Sims

Remarks

Confed. Archs., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 7

(Sgd) J M Williams

Copyist.

Atkins L.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

J & S. (Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277676	20	
2	7755	21	
3	7842	22	
4	7911	23	
5	4011	24	
6	4027	25	
7	4044	26	
8	3873	27	
9	3917	28	
10	3946	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (also known as the 9th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

[signature] Capt.

(944)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____ 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $[illegible] c 100; equipments $: c 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: ____

[illegible]
Copyist.

(2442)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

( ) Co. ( ), 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ( ), 186).

Enlisted:

When ( ), 186 .

Where ( ),

By whom ( ),

Period ( )

Last paid:

By whom ( ),

To what time ( ), 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lt | 9 Cav. Texas.

L. Coffee

Adjt, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August and, 1862

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, January 23, 1862

Station

Present or absent, Present

Remarks: Wounded & disabled since June 1st, 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor

(9432) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

A

L. A[illegible]

Adjt., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Lt Col, 1862

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible]

Station Camp [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sibley's Brigade) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(9th)

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

L. Clifford

Hunt, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones, Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated Oct 24, 1862.

Date of appointment [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: Lt. L. Hunt

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

L. Clifford

2 Lieut., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above,

Roster dated .....

March, 186 .

Date of appointment Feby 15, 1862.

Remarks: .....

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Starr's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. J. Taylor

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Y. C. Thrasher

[illegible] 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of election or assignment to duty [illegible], 186 .

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank [illegible]

Date [illegible], 186 .

Age [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Where appointed from [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(9357)

(CONFEDERATE.)

a 9 Cav. | Texas.

L. Atkins

2 Lt. Co. E 9 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 26, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92, page 478

T. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A	9 Cav.	Texas.

L.Atkins

Adjto. F&S , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Mortally wounded. (Died) at Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Backer

( ) Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

A	9	Tex

L. Atkins

2nd Lt Co -, 5th Tex Cav

Appears on a
LIST
of officers elected and passed.
List not dated. *

Date 11 May , 186 -.

Remarks:

* LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded to Richmond, Va., with certificates 8 Aug. 1862.

Box 42
No. 25

Shepherd

Copyist.

Voucher
No 11 Abstract & Charter

Grey Co.

[No. 38.]

No. 1 ABSTRACT I, 2d QR. 1862

Fair's Staff

4th Texas Cavalry

REQUISITION.

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for Field & Staff 9th Ill Cav stationed at in the Field for the Quarter commencing on the 1st of April and ending on the 30th of June 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Two Quire Sheets of Cartridge Paper. Blank Books	Number of Quills. Pens	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder	Bottles Ink	Lead Pencils	Foot Envelopes	Letter Envelopes
5	5	2	40					1	1	50	50

Note: Stationery also to cover Co Clerk & Q.M. Sergeant not on the Adjutants Office

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

L. F. Atkins Lieut
Adjt 9th Ill Cav Vols

RECEIVED at in the Field, from the 30th June 1862 of,
Capt E. H. Sears Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, five quires
~~of letter paper~~, five quires of foolscap paper, forty pieces of tape; ~~ounces~~
~~sheets of cartridge paper~~, ~~ounces of sealing wax~~, ~~papers of ink powder~~. 1 Bottle Ink 1 Lead Pencil fifty
Foot Envelopes 140 Six quire Blank Books, fifty Letter Envelopes

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L. F. Atkins Lieut
Adjt 9th Ill Cav Vols

Atkins. L.

Adjutant 9 Top Cav.

Shafer's Brigade

Hd Qrs 9th Tex Cavalry
"B"
Aug - 30th 1862

List of Send orders
received from Hd Qrs
Dept. No 2

Hd Qrs Shafer's Brigade
Sept. 1st 1862

Respectfully forwarded

O. M. Shafer
Brig. Genl.
Commanding

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs 9th Regt Texas Cavalry
" Phifers Brigade August 15th 1862

List of the General Orders from the Hd Qrs Dept No 2
On file at the Hd Qrs of the 9th Texas Cavalry
(as follows)

No	68	Tupelo	Miss	June	11th	1862
"	70	"	"	"	12	"
"	72	"	"	"	14	"
"	79	"	"	"	22	"
"	83	"	"	"	28	"
"	85	"	"	July	1st	"
"	88	"	"	"	2	"
"	91	"	"	"	3	"
"	98	"	"	"	13	"
"	107	Chattanooga	Tenn	August	6	"
"	111	"	"	"	12	"

Respectfully &c
L. A. Kinsey Adjt
9th Texas Cavalry

A. A. Genl

Avinger, J. D.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278-32	20	
2	8-79	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Thompson

3rd Sergt., { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Thompson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. [illegible]

Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom W. E. Duncan

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 200 ; equipments $ 2500

Remarks: [illegible]

17th 1861

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Awinger, M. D.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278578	21	
2	8657	22	
3	8742	23	
4	8816	24	
5	8890	25	
6	8960	26	
7	9022	27	
8	9075	28	
9	9127	29	
10	9178	30	
11	49078870	31	
12	47040242	32	
13	44238082	33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, [illegible], 186[illegible]

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186[illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

M. D. [illegible]

Sergt. Co. [illegible] 9 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1st, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from Private to 4th Sergeant Elected when duty May 26

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

A. 9 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Young

Musician, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. , 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 17 , 186 .
Where Camp Reese.
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims.
To what time Apr. 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In camp with.
Augt. 1862 rolls
approved Chrisman

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C) 9 Cav. Texas.

M. F. Jaringen

Music, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 14, 186 .
Where Virginia Chapel
By whom Capt Duncan
Period 8 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt O Neill
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Feb'y 14, 1862.
Where Strong Chapel
By whom Capt [illegible]
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J Jacobson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Arrington

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Texas
By whom Capt. Simms.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims.
To what time Aug. -31-, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Left sick on Texas River.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

W. D. Swinger

Co. A, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Shap

By whom Capt. Swinger

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Aug 61, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Captain.

(843)

(Confederate.)

H. 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Munger.

Pvt., Co. H., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 thru, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 11, 1862.
Where Young Chapel.
By whom Capt. W. E. Duncan.
Period 2 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. R. C. Sims.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Regimental Band.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

1st Lieut. D. (Ringer)

Capt. Co. A, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept, 1863
Where Young Chapl
By whom Capt Duncan
Period 8 Months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A.

M. D. Arrington.

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 14, 1862.
Where Georges Chapel.
By whom Capt. Duncan.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible] 186 .

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

Forwarded [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 1 of 2

Army Corps.

[illegible] Copyist.

(8996)

(Confederate.)

1st Sergt Co. F. 9th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

exchanged by order of Major General W. T. Sherman, Comdg. Military Division of the Mississippi, at Rough and Ready, Ga., Sept. 19 and 22, 1864.

Roll not dated.

Where captured at Jonesboro Ga.

When captured Sept 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
2 3 sheet 6

L Thurston
Captain

(6990)

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

M. K. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. L. Baxter

Capt.

Ayers, George A.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502747146	20	
2	4249	21	
3	4347	22	
4	4446	23	
5	4544	24	
6	4636	25	
7	4725	26	
8	4799	27	
9	4877	28	
10	4951	29	
11	5025	30	
12	5097	31	
13	44237953	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll. Name.

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

Geo A. Ayers

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Cor Sgt

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $75.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

Geo A. Ayres

Pvt., { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $~~25.00~~ 100; equipments $20.100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. G. A. Ayers, Co. A, 9th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A.Q.M.
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A

George A. Ayers

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Organizer.

(6472)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

George A. Ayers

Pvt , Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A D M
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(9422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

George A. Ayers

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sam Oneil

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was recruited into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt George A. Ayers, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

A

George A. Ayers

Pvt Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 186 3

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 1.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 30, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

A

G. A. Ayers

Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comdg.

(942)

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav. Texas.

George A. Ayers

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt R C Sims
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1942) J. B. Hyatt Compiler

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

George A. Ayers

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt R C Sims
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Ayers

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom F S A Griffith A R M
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Capture of dismounted men Selma Ala

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(642)

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

54

(0006)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 7 Car 1st

Gen. A. Cheatham's

Div. A. of Hospital Car

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date ---- Nov 4, 1864.

Hospital ---- Ocmulgee

Brigade ---- Reed

P. O. or State ---- Mississippi

Disease ---- Gsw of the right foot

fracturing 1st & 2nd tarsal bones

& 3rd & 4th metatarsal bones

Disposition ----

Remarks: ----

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 758, page 137

A. P. Ballard Surgeon.

(353) 2158

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 7 Tex. Cav. | Vet.

George T. Ayers

Co. A. 7 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Gun shot wound right thigh & arm. U.S. Cav. B. S. Missing.

Admitted Oct 29, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Transferred Nov. 10, 1864.

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------

Residence Jarrard Co.

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 27

J. Cary

Copyist.

(353)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date ---------- Sept ----------, 186-.

Hospital ---------- Convalescent ----------

Brigade ---------- Pace ----------

P. O. or State ---------- Talladega Ala ----------

Disease ---------- G.S.W. fracture of ----------

---------- phalanx of third finger ----------

---------- right hand ----------

Disposition ----------

Remarks: ----------

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 758, page 47

---------- Copyist.

(333) 2158

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 9 Cav. Lt

Geo. a. Ayers

Pvt. Co. a. 9. Regt. Ga. Cav.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Chronic Diarrhoea Admitted from Ga. Hospital Aug. 20. 1864. Right Bank

Admitted Aug. 27., 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 1864.

Furloughed Feb. 5., 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Residence Farran Co.

Remarks: ----------

J. Bay
Copyist.

No. 111 Paid Sept 3d 1862.

G A Ayers Surviate

Gth Texas Early

From 31 of June 1862.

To 31 of Aug 1862.

Pay. $22.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Inv[oice] G. A. Ayers Co A Dr

9 Texas Cavy

	Dolls.	Cts.
For Monthly Pay, from 31 June 1862 to 31 Aug 1862, being 2 Months = Days, at Eleven per Month	$ 22	00

Deduct, Due

Amount paid $ 22 00

I certify, That I have endorsed this Payment on Inv[oice] and Descriptive Roll.

G. A Ayers

E. A. Banks, Majr Quarter-Master.

RECEIVED, at Jackson Miss this 3d day of Septemb[er] 1862, of Major ~~Madison McAfee~~ E. A. Banks, Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty Two Dollars

and ____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness J Cella (Signed Duplicates) This Gen[t] G. A. Ayers

Selma, Ala., May 30th 1864.

RECEIVED of J. L. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

(1) Coat Pr Shoes

Shirts

Sergt D B Scroggins

George Ayers

Co A 3d Texas Cavl

65

Ayres. George. A

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ayers. George. A

61

Bailey, James

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30277152	20	
2	225	21	
3	290	22	
4	355	23	
5	414	24	
6	469	25	
7	517	26	
8	557	27	
9	597	28	
10	665	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Brief Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

9° B

9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Bayley

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch ', 186 2.

Where Van Buren

By whom M J. Brinson

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(262)

(Confederate.)

13 9 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Bailey

Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Van Buren

By whom M J. Brinson

Period 7 M. 14 d.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(5422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. | Texas.

James Bailey
Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 2.
Where Van Buren Ark
By whom W. H. Brinson
Period 3 M 14 d

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(9CT)

(Confederate.

15

9 Cav. Texas.

James Bailey

Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 10, 186 .

Where Van Buren

By whom W. D. Brinson

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. Gneal

To what time Sept 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Corinth on 4 Oct & transported

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

[9-42]

(Confederate.)

1/2. 9 Cav. Texas.

James Bailey

Corp, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 62 Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 186 2.

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom W. H. Harrison

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom E. Lucas

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Sig.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12

9 Cav. Texas.

W. Bauer

Corp, Co. [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apl

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1863.

Where Van Buren

By whom M. J. Brunson

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Rejoined ranks May 1st by order of Col. Jones

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

S. F. Fuller

Co. [illegible], 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

T. O. Mayfield
Copyist.

(6421)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

C. H. Hadley

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1863.

Enlisted: When March 10, 1862.

Where Ten Bear Creek

By whom Capt. McBrimm

Period

Last paid: By whom Capt. A. G. Dunn

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: W. S. Mayfield Capt.

(943)

(Confederate.)

1st 9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Bailey

Capt, Co. A, 9th (Sims') Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 10, 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom Capt Brinson

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom R. C. Sims

To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Burnett

Co. A, 9th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 10, 1862.

Where Near Burnet, Texas

By whom Capt Robinson

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom R. E. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Broke Guarding

April

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt L | 9 Cav. Tex.

James Baily

Pvt Co D 9 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From April 30, 1862.

To Sept 30, 1862.

When paid Oct. 17, 1862.

By whom S. O'Neill

Amount $127

Remarks: Clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 33

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	9 Cav.	Texas.

J.H.Bailey

Cpl Co. D , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded seriously. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

( ) E.Rucker

1371 Copyist.

Bailey W. C.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278645	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

W. H. Bailey

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for New Type, 186 2.

Feb 14, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: Wounded (?) Recruiting

March 7 Elk Creek

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Dreeben Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Wm L. Bailey

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War received at Alton, Ill., March 24, 1862, from Pea Ridge, Arkansas, and St. Louis, Missouri.

List dated

Not Sent , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of rolls

(6652)

L Mundell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 Cav. | Texas

Wm C. Baily
Pvt. 4th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Alton, Illinois.

Roll dated July —, 1862.

Where captured ..... , 186 .

When captured .....

Remarks: Died 20th April of Remittent Fever.

Witness my hand

18 Lawn M. Estabrook Capt.

(Copy)

Baley, W. C.
Died Apl. 20 1862

Baley, W. C.
Died Apr. 20, 1862

Died of Consumption, April 20th 1862,
in the Hospital at Penitentiary at Alton
Ill. H. C. Dodd, Prisoner of War, of Davis
County, Texas, and a member of Company
"F" of the 4th Regt Cavalry Texas Vol,
Wm. Gibson, Prisoner of War and of the
same County & Co, Company and
Regt, as aforesaid take charge of the
deceased's effects which are as follows!

1 Pocket-book
$3,65 (Three dollars and sixty five cents
1 Blanket
1 Handkerchief

63

Baird. J. R

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beard. Joseph. R.

Baker, A. H. S.

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027230	20	
2	9307	21	
3	9454	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.	Texas.

W. H. S. Baker

Pvt., { Capt. L. D. King's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom L D King

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $80 100; equipments $18 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book-mark:

(1054) J. N. Watkins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A. H. L. Barker

Corp., { Capt. L. D. King's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom .....

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse $ 100/100; **equipments** $ 15/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A. H. E. Baker

, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims 2 R.

To what time Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent .

Remarks: Deed about the 1st April at Cantonment Sliddell Ark.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(162) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Baker, Jonathan

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`02799279	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

B (Confederate.) 9 Cav. Texas.

Jonathan Baker

Pvt., { Capt. L. D. King's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas, Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom L. D. King

Period 12 M.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Deserter

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 31, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Mark: ____

Witness: J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

66

Baley. James

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bailey. James.

+

Balkman, W. W.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	90278 5-84	20	
2	8669	21	
3	8749	22	
4	8823	23	
5	8897	24	
6	8965	25	
7	9026	26	
8	9077	27	
9	9129	28	
10	9181	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 8

Roll Mark: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 :

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Bachmann

Pvt., Co. ..., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Febry, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 186.

Where Camp Nacogdoches.

By whom Lt. C. Chaney.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Lewis.

To what time Aug. 30, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 6th Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book Mark.

[illegible]

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Jackman

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 8 Months

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sign) J Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

X

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where Upon [illegible]
By whom Capt. [illegible]
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862

X

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

X [illegible]
of [illegible]
[illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

73 9 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Buckman

Pvt, Co. —, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Rusk
By whom Capt Young
Period 1 Yr (Mo?)

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: 20 House 1

H. Jacobsen

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C). 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Confederate.

Co. "C", 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1st, 1862.
Where Camp Cooper.
By whom Capt. H. C. Lawrence.
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. H. C. Lawrence.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

x

Wm. H. Bockman

Cav, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862

Where Young Chapel

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 8 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in column 2 Names Present as Wm H Bockman.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Hoffman.

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 17, 1862.

Where Jones' Chapel.

By whom Lieut. Duncan.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. S. J. Griffith.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Received a furlough 28th March and haven't returned.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

68

Barnes. W. J

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnes. W. J.

Bankston, M.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277654	20	
2	7764	21	
3	7847	22	
4	7928	23	
5	8004	24	
6	8073	25	
7	8139	26	
8	8201	27	
9	8257	28	
10	8370	29	
11	8357	30	
12	49562917	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] (Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1861.

[illegible], 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

(6)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks: .....

*This Company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark: .....

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(542) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(4812) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(862)

W. W. Heard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(162) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt.

M. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 64
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

This 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(862) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(869)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of the sick and wounded prisoners at Overton Hospital, Memphis, Tenn.

Ward [illegible]

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 1863.

Returned to duty [illegible], 186 .

Deserted [illegible], 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. [illegible], 186 .

Died [illegible], 1863.

Remarks [illegible]

Tenn. Reg. No. 562 (Memphis), page 66

(562) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. [illegible] Cav. [illegible]

T. [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Cav. [illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From [illegible], 1862

To [illegible] 30, 1863.

When paid May 20, 1863

By whom Lt. F. Bonner

Amount $72.

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 37

(sig.) J. F. Nelson

Copyist.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

Book Mark:

Co. E, 1 Tenn. Cav.

Member Buckalew

Rank ....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Complaint, ...

.....

.....

Admitted .....

, 18 .

To Overton U. S. A. General Hospital,
Memphis, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty

, 18 .

Deserted

, 18 .

Disch'd from service

, 18 .

Sent to G. H.

, 18 .

On furlough

, 18 .

Died

, 18 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tenn. Reg. No. 583; Hos. No. ....; Page 82

(204) Strawbridge

Copyist.

70

Bankston. Micager

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bankston. M.

Bankston, W.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278140	20	
2	8242	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(662) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(362)

Barbee, J. H.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

3 Lieutenant | 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502701 89	20	
2	6263	21	
3	6338	22	
4	6502	23	
5	39559	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Post Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Barbee.

2Lt., { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Simpson Co Texas, Oct 14, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Capt McCoole.

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Kaufhold, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Probee.

3Lx, { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson.

By whom W. B. Sims.

Period 10 Mos.

Valuation of horse $25.00; **equipments** $5.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Hay Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Parker,

Bvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 186 .

Where Camp Texas.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Sims.

To what time July 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On furlough.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(942) W. Bailey Scott, Captain.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Barbee,
Cpl., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom W. E. Young.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. W. Sims,
To what time 26 May, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged
Not reelected was discharged
at Corinth Miss May
26,

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Scott, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1867.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible], 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(954)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Barber

2 Lt. Co. C. 9 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

T. Cave

Copyist.

73

Barcroft. Thomas. L.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barcroft. Thomas. L.

Barecroft, Thomas L.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274154	20	
2	4257	21	
3	4355	22	
4	4453	23	
5	45551	24	
6	4642	25	
7	4731	26	
8	4606	27	
9	4883	28	
10	49557	29	
11	5031	30	
12	5102	31	
13	44237956	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

Thos L. Barcroft

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Col CSA

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $85/100; equipments $15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(958)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W L Barcroft

Pvt., Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse $85/100; equipments $15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

F C Barcroft

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W. C. Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. W. Simons A.Q.M.
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, or [illegible] and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: 2053528

J. B. Hyde

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas L Bancroft

Pvt. Co. A. 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Ft Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt J J Sims A.C.M.
To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(962) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Thos L. Bancroft

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 M

Last paid: By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

B

Thos L Barecroft

Pvt , Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 , 1861.

Where C Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sam Oneil

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Compiler.

(942)

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Thos C Barcroft

Pvt , Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14 , 1861.
Where C Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Aug 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(942) J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

T C Barecroft

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where C Reeves Tex
By whom C W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(462)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B T C Bereroft

Pvt , Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(642)

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Thos L. Barcroft

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W O Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt R C Sims
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain.

(6427)

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

F & S Bancroft

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt R A Sims

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(9432) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Thos L. Barcroft

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom A S A Griffith A D M
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(6677)

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

13

L. J. Bearcroft

Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Titusville Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

54

L. J. Bearcroft

Copyist.

+ Barnes, W. J.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278445	20	
2	8513	21	
3	8580	22	
4	8661	23	
5	8740	24	
6	8814	25	
7	8888	26	
8	8966	27	
9	9023	28	
10	9076	29	
11	9128	30	
12	9179	31	
13	44725997	32	
14	47247808	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Co Tex, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reed

By whom Capt. Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Brown

Co. Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $120 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Tex 9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Barnes

Col, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Rusk

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Jany 26 1862 Ht Corpl Joined and reported for duty May 26 Sick in Quarters

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Storm's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(6613) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Barnard

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 186 .
Where Camp Reed
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims.
To what time Aug. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

9 Cav.

K

W. D. Keeton

Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 B

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves, Sparta

By whom Capt W. D. Keeton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. D. Keeton

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined Regiment at Camp Nitre Oct 4 186

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Keeton

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Reeves

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col W R Young
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Parmer,
1st Lieut., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom Col. W. C. Young.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims.
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(6427) Fred Smyder Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(3462)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Barnes.

Pvt., Co. 4, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom Col. W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ki 9 Cav. Texas.

D. D. Barnes

Capt 2d, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col W. C. Young
Period 12 Months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Kirne
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick under care
Absent

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Barnes.
1st Lt. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 17, 1861.
Where Camp Rives.
By whom Lt. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom 1st. S. A. Griffith.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent.
Remarks: Reg. Prov.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for three months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of men: 1

(882)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 | Tex.

W. J. Barnes.

Cooke Co. F. 9 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus, Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated (Not dated.

, 186 .

Remarks:

Indorsements show:

"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Dacotah the annexed list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty nine in number. October 18, 1862. N. G. Watts, Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War."

"From Vicksburg. Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

98

(8626)

F. Dearborn

Copyist.

Barnes, W.J.

Pvt.

Co.F.

9th Tex.Cav.

Subject: C.M.

Title of record: G.O.22/8

Dept of the West—Johnston

Date: Nov 3, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Barnett, J. E.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502761999	20	
2	62735	21	
3	63551	22	
4	6427	23	
5	65511	24	
6	65588	25	
7	6660	26	
8	6723	27	
9	6840	28	
10	3867	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Parrish

Pvt., { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Oct 14, 1861.

Texas Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Capt McCoole.

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $80/100; equipments $16/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Lane Scott

Copyist.

(916)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Barnett,

Pvt., { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson.

By whom W. B. Sims.

Period 10 mo.

Valuation of horse $ 80/100; equipments $ 16/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Barnett

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

Jr. E. Bonnell.

Pvt, Co. —, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves,

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Sims.

To what time Feby 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Kaufman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Barnett,

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom W. C. Youngs.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. Sims.
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed May 26 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(6427) W. H. Sandell, Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Barnett,

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Rives.

By whom W. C. Young,

Period 12 Mo,

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims,

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(3-63) W. H. Hart, Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Barnett

3 Lt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young,

Period 3 years,

Last paid:

By whom Same Off's,

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: Elected Sept 1 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842) W. Kaufleart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Barnett,

3d Lt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14th, 1862.

Where Camp Rees.

By whom W. E. Young.

Period 3 years or during the war.

Last paid: 186

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Hon. Scott, Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Barnett.

3 Lt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. Collyoung.

Period 2yrs or during the War,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1863) W. Kendall Capt.

(Confederate.)

D | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Barnett,

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent ..... 186 .

Remarks: Died -
Killed in a private difficulty May 3d

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Crawford
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E. [illegible]

Privt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones, Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated Oct 24, 1862.

Date of appointment [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842) O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	9 Cav.	Texas.

J.E.Barnett

3rd Co. C , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.
Lt.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly.
At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Ensker
Copyist.

1371

Voucher No 11

Paid the 3d day of March 186 3

2d Lieut J E Barrett

Co "C" 9th Ind Cav C. S. A

From the 1st day of January 186 3

To the 31st day of January 186 3

Pay ..... $ 90 00

Forage .....

Amount.... $ 90 00

The Confederate States of America,

To ..... Lieut. E. S. Lamar ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	1863	1863	1		90	—	90	—	
	January 1st	January 31							
Pay—									
For myself Lieut. E. S. Lamar.									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....							$ 90	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... Capt. J. H. Dunn A.A.G. ..... and to the ..... First ..... day of ..... January ..... 186 3.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... Capt. J. H. Dunn A.A.G. ..... this ..... 3d ..... day of ..... March ..... 186 3. the sum of ..... Ninety ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 90

Forage .....

Amount.. $ 90

[Signed Duplicates.]

E. E. Cornutt 2d Lieut

Co. C. 1st Texas Cav

Barnhill, W. J.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274152	20	
2	42553	21	
3	43534	22	
4	44552	23	
5	45550	24	
6	46641	25	
7	47730	26	
8	48059	27	
9	48682	28	
10	49556	29	
11	50030	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Barnhill

Pvt. Co. Capt Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Oct 14, 1861. Where Camp Reeves By whom W C Young Col C.S.A. Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $110.00; equipments $12.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

W J Barnhill
Pvt., { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $110/100; equipments $12/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Barnhill

Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 14 1861.

Where Camp Rogers Tex

By whom Col W Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom Capt J W Sims A&M

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: Sick in hospital

at Little Rock

Ark.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comdg.

(822)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Barnhill

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M
To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(841)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Barnhill

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(207) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

W. G. Barnhill

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 , 1861.

Where Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sam Oneil

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt Comdg

(942)

B (Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Barnett

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861

Where C Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent Present, 1862

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

W J Barnhill

Pvt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where C Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

W. C. Barnhill ×

Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

× Name appears in Colo Magruder's list present as W. C. Barnhill

The 9th (also known as the 4th and an Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(etc) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Barnhill

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(562) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Barnhill

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt R C Sims
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyde Copyist.

(642)

Barr, William

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276200	20	
2	6276	21	
3	6332	22	
4	6737	23	
5	6521	24	
6	6647	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. Barr,

Cpl, { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co., Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Capt McCool.

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $75 100; equipments $18 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W Barr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. Bass,

Col., { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson.

By whom W. B. Sims.

Period 10 mo.

Valuation of horse $75 100; equipments $18 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(342) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. Bayer,

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves,

By whom W. C. Young,

Period 12 Mo,

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Sims,

To what time Feby 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(9437) W. Bayer Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Wm Sims,

Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves,
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 Mo,

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. W. Sims,
To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present,
Remarks Sick in Camp Born
35 years of age,
Retained over Conscript
Haversack to Q.M.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Harcourt, Capt.

(4421)

(Confederate.)

P 9 Cav. Texas.

J. Pugh,

Ort, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July and Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom A. C. Young, Jr.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached Service.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Davidson.

(822) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. Barr,

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom W. E. Young.
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sam Davis.
To what time Oct 14 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged.
Over Age. Discharged
Oct 14. 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Hart Scott, Captain.

(942)

Barrett, Monroe S.

Co. L, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0280833	20	
2	0917	21	
3	0993	22	
4	1133	23	
5	1209	24	
6	1283	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible] Corbett

Pvt., { Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Capt Chas S Stewart's Co Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Co

By whom W C Pitts

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 1415

Valuation of horse, $ 2100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Rentfro's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. S. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas B. Barrett,

Pvt., { Capt. James N. English's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 75 100; equipments $ 12 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[signature] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Samuel J Burk

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 186 .

Where Bastrop Texas

By whom Capt C. R. Perry

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Griffith's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Otis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

Moore's Scout

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30 to Oct Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Rivers

By whom Col Wm C Young

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reported west of the Mississippi River

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Hamlett's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(542) J. H. Moore

Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186.

Enlisted:

When ...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ..., 186.

To what time ...

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Buck mark: ...

Copyist.

(165)

Barry, H. S.
F4S.

Co. ....., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Wagon Master Wagon Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502273973	20	
2	3990	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

Co. [illegible]

Flag Maj., Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Oct 1st, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 1st 1861

When Oct 1st

Where Camp Van Buren

By whom [illegible]

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendesvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(9884)

(Confederate.)

F | 9 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Tilley

Private Co., 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 55 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

C. L. Tilley

Copyist.

B	(CONFEDERATE) 9 Cav	Tex

H S Barry

(Wm) Col Sims Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Nov 6 ....., 1861 .
Signature .....
Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

stein

Copyist.

N° 42

N° 9 Abstract E 1st Q. 1862

Certificate of

H. S. Barns Mag.r Mr

March 1862

State of Arkansaw
County of [illegible]

Personally appeared before me. A S Barry Wagon Master for Col Shaw Regiment and testifies - That in the Month of March from Mulky were lost on Retreat from Bentonville, to Cantonment Shiddle Key - diligent Search was Made for them but they could not be found - Also Three Waggons were broken down and ordered to be left - on Same retreat - Also ten Mules died at Cantonment Shiddle Key for Disease - exertion was Made to Save them but it no effect
March 31st 1862

D. W. Jones Lieut & Adjt
9th Ky Cav

No 113

No 6 Abstract Ti 1st Q. 1862

Certificate of A. S. Barry

February 1862

State of Alabama
County of Johnson

Personally Appeared before me H. S. Bury Wagon Master for 6th Ala Regiment and Certifies that five Mules were lost at Encampment Liddell Arkansas in the month of February that diligent Search was made for them and could not be found — Also five Mules died of disease during the same Months Exertion was made to save them but to no purpose — Also one horse lost February 28th 1862

D. W. Jones Lieut & Asst
Qr Mr Cav

Bartee, John A.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50275350	21	
2	5468	22	
3	5529	23	
4	5771	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Wm H. Burton, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Sept, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 1862.

Where Dardanelle

By whom Capt Jones

Period Three.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 14, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enrolled July

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec'd Field

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(B) 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Winter

Capt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted:

When April 14, 186 .

Where Texas

By whom Capt James

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Clothing for A. A. A. Spain issued June 14 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 31, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Barlee

Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 62, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 186 .

Where Sims

By whom Capt Berry

Period 6 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted duty writing for the Brigade Q. M.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fl

Copyist.

(1462)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Woodlee

Private, Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 186 .

Where Decatur

By whom Capt Barry Comd

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 14th 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8412)

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

No 22 C.

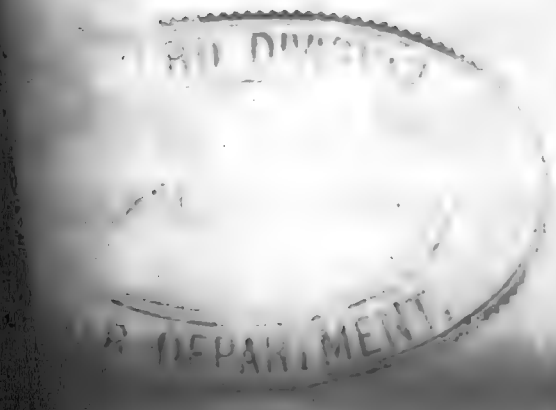
Wm H Seward

~~Secretary~~

Oct 15 1862

~~$~~

$5 00



No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States

D. John H. Bailie Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For services as Clerk in the Adjt. General's Office Stuart's Brigade from the 10th to the 30th inst. inclusive being 21 days at 25 cts. per day	5	1

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED October 15th, 1862, of D. B. Bruce A.A.G. Quartermaster C.S.A. Gone full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

dollars and cents, in

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Adj Gen Dept

John H. Bailie

52

Bartlett, John B.

Co. H., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272980	20	
2	280063	21	
3	0147	22	
4	0242	23	
5	0335	24	
6	0422	25	
7	0503	26	
8	0578	27	
9	0640	28	
10	0698	29	
11	0775	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. L. Bartlett

(Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. Wm B. Young

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Valuation of horse $115/100; equipments $18/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett

(2418) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas

J. B. Bartlett

Pvt, { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse, $115 100; equipments, $17 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. B. Bartlett, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apl. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14 , 1861.
Where Camp Rogers
By whom W. B. Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Sims A.A. 2 M
To what time Feb 28 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Boswell
Copyist.

(6427)

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pt J. B. Bartlett

, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14

Where Camp Bragden, 186 1.

By whom Lt R. B. Young

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom P. M. Sims, A. A. G.

To what time Apl. 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Stinnett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Bartlett

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861

Where Camp Bragden

By whom Col. H. G. Young

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Your mark:

O. F. C. Russell

(647) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

J. B. Bartlett

Pt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862.

, 186.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14

Where Camp Morgan Tex

By whom Col. W. H. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sam O'Reilly

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. B. Bartlett

, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 , 1861

Where Camp Bragg

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent present

Remarks: present on duty.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 8th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(844) A. J. Driscoll

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. B. Bartlett, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl

Enlisted: , 186 3

When Oct 14

Where Camp Bragg, Ga. , 186 4

By whom Lt. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. J. Neil

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detached service March & Apl

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 9th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

D. J. & Russell

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Bartlett

Priv , Co. B , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragdon, Tex

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(968) H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

John B. Bartlett

Priv , Co. 77 , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14 , 1861.

Where Camp Borden Texas

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. A. Sims, A. & I. M.

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent absent-

Remarks Absent-without-leave since Aug. 28, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Wilkins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

John B. Bartlett

Priv, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragden, Tex.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims, A. J. M.

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 3, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hilliard

(9-69)

Copyist.

Bartley, William

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027945 3	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

William Bartley

....., Co. G ....., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1" , 186 .

Where Texas

By whom T. G. Berry

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims 2. R.

To what time Feb. 28. , 186 2

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Died March the 1st 1862 at Big Mulberry Ark. Brain Fever.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

[1862] J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Bassham, L. R.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0275-166	21	
2	5-256	22	
3	5342	23	
4	5-461	24	
5	5576	25	
6	5682	26	
7	5784	27	
8	5884	28	
9	6019	29	
10	45-331700	30	
11	44284213	31	
12	4799	32	
13	4686608-1	33	
14	47247055	34	
15	453-2170	35	
16	46868513	36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

13 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

L R Bassham

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reams

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $110.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Rostick

(568) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

L R Buchanan

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. Buchanan

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

13 9 Cav. Texas.

L. R. Bashaw

Sur., Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Capt, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Roster

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

L. R. Basham

Cor, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Oct. 4, 186 .
Where Camp Reese
By whom Capt. W. C. Young

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims
To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

B

L R Bledsoe

Asst, Co. B, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1861.

Where Camp Reno

By whom W. C. Young Lt

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L. T. Nathan

Sims, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: , 1862.

When [illegible]

Where Camp Reeves, 186 .

By whom W. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Oct 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Taken sick waiting on wounded at Sulphur

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 9 Cav. Texas.

L R Rushen

Corp. Co. B, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Rusk, 186 .

By whom Wm Young

Period 17

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Taken sick Oct 17th

waiting on wounded at

Tuck.

The 9th (also known as the 9th and 18 Sibley) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(3417)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B 9 Cav. Texas.

L. R. Bassham

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 16, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Rentfro

(Sig.) Capt.

(Confederate.)

13

9 Cav. Texas.

S. R. Blackburn

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 .

Enlisted:
When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Linville Texas May 21 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 24 Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

1

(552)

Copyist.

Confederate.

J. B. Bond
Asst. Surgeon
2nd Co. B. Texas

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled Not Stated

Remarks:

Division of roll:
2
(1862) J. A. Wise
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Alton Military Prison, Alton, Illinois,
until exchanged.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Where captured Warren County.

When captured March

Remarks:

, 186

"City Point, Va., June 21st, 1865. Received from Capt. R. H. McCormick, Co. B, 77th Ohio Vol., one thousand and seventy-six Confederate Prisoners of War for exchange.—J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. Post, City Point."

[Taken from roll No. 68, Alton, Illinois.]

*Duplicates roll and letter filed under 339 H (O. C. G. P.) 1865, show that this is a roll of men sent from Alton Military Prison to City Point, Va., for exchange, June 12, 1865.

Number of roll.

Sheet 4

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received ....., 186 3.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 3.

When exchanged ....., 186 3.

By whom exchanged .....

Remarks, charges, &c.: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page .....

By Jack Ausmus

Appt.

(Confederate.)

Co. B | 4 | Tenn.

X

John [illegible]

Pvt. 1st Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received [illegible], 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When [illegible], 1863.

Disposition of prisoner [illegible]

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 10

Copyist

(000)

(Confederate.)

D 1 Texas

L. R. Bassham
Pvt Co. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received June 5, 186.

Where captured Florance, Ala

When May 29, 186.

Disposition of prisoner Forwarded for exchange
to Dalton June 5: 1863

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 10

(1863) R. M. Reeves Capt.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Tex

[illegible] Basham

Pvt. Co. Regt Tex

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of prisoners of war forwarded from Corinth, Miss., to Memphis, Tenn., for exchange.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 186 .

Captured:

When ..... May 28 , 186 .

Where ..... Pinevile

By whom Col. Bonyn

Description:

Age 26 ; height 5 - 8 ; eyes Grey

Hair Light ; complexion Fair

Occupation Farmer

Residence Van Zandt County Texas

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

17

(Signed) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 | Texas

S. R. Burnham, x

Pvt. Co. B, 1 Texas Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of Exchanged Prisoners, Exterior Defences, Three Chopped Road, Va.,

for Co. June 30, 1863.

Added July 15 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Texas.

By whom Col. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Simms

To what time Mch 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name appears on Roll of Texas Rangers in S. R. Burnham's Co.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(6612) Copyist.

4128

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	9 Cav.	Texas.

L.R.Beckham

Pvt Co. B , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Missing. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Rosser

( ) Copyist.

1371

84-a

Basham, L. R.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bassham, L. R

84-6

Basham, L. R.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Basham, L. R.

84 C

Basham, S. R

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Basham, L. R.

84-d

Bashaw, J. R.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bashaw, J. R

54-2

Basham, L. R.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Basham. L. R

84-f

Bassham, D. R.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bassham, L. R.

Bates, James C.

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

7 + 5

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279264	20	
2	280045	21	
3	0126	22	
4	0223	23	
5	0318	24	
6	0406	25	
7	0488	26	
8	0622	27	
9	4061	28	
10	4078	29	
11	4090	30	
12	4105	31	
13	4120	32	
14	273927	33	
15	3884	34	
16	44238633	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Name

See also Stevenson Regt Sharp Shooters

Bates, Jas C.
Capt. Co. H. 9 Regt Ga Cav

RECOM'D FOR

Major

SEE 201/D APPMTS 1863 WITH

See personal papers of

D. W. Jones

, Co. , 9 Reg't Ga Cav

Also See
Personal papers of
Thos. G. Berry
Co. A. 9 Ga. Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(639)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 9 Texas

J. C. Bates

Major 9 Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

By whom detailed Gen. Johnston

Date of detail Aug 15 , 186 3.

With whom

In what capacity After Deserters

Present whereabouts Texas

Remarks:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Yates

Private, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Title) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Yates

Private, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. February 11, 1863.

Station Shreveport, La.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined 8 mo. Nov. 11, 1863 from Hospital at Marshall, Texas

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Bates

Capt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 1863.

for Mch. 1 - ult. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14

Where Camp Brazoria

By whom W. G. Young

Period 12 , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted to Major March 24. 1863 by order Maj. Gen. Jackson.

The 9th (nine known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May,

Book mark: D. F. Stinnett Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Bates

Cpt , Co. H , 9 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14 , 1861

Where Camp Bryden.

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

by S. P. certificate as Captain

Com Mustering Officer

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. L. C. Sewell

Copyist.

(Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

B J. C. Bates

Capt , Co. H , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 1862.

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: When Oct. 14 1861.

Where Camp Broyden Tex.

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: B. J. C. Bates

(Over)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Bates

Capt., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 1861

Where Camp Brogden

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims

To what time Apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Tidwell

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

James G. Bates

Capt., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14

Where Camp Morgan, 186 1.

By whom Col. H. G. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims, A. A. G.

To what time Apl. 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: assumed command of Camp Aug 26 1862 Assigned to duty as commander of Depot Galveston June 24. 1862 Enrolled Aug 11 Sign Roll as James G. Bates.

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rook mark:

O. J. Rockwell

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Bates

3 Lieut, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bragg
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Sims, C. S. A.
To what time Feb 28 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Hansell

(1472)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Bates

2 Lieut., { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Bates

3 Lt, { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas

, Oct. 14, 1861.

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186

When

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Wm B Young

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. B. Bussell

Copyist.

(2645)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Date of Commission, or **Regimental Appointment.**

Station

Present or absent

Remarks

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(9Cav)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Parker

Capt., Co. 4, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated ..... 1861, 186 .

Date of appointment ..... 1864.

Remarks: .....

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Vaughn

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

C. Bates

Co. 4, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

rs on a

Roster

e 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones, Commanding, October 24, 1862.

ster dated Oct 24, 1862.

Date of appointment Oct 24, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

O. T. Douglas Copyist

(648)

Confederate.

B 9 Cav. Brig.

J. C. Bates

Lt. Col. 9 Ga. Cav.

Residence Samuel Co. Ga.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson. , May 19, 1865.

Number of roll 59

C. S. M. Loughlin

Copyist.

(8256)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, , 186 .

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] C. Bates

[illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(3420)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 9 Tex Cav Texas

J. C. Bates
Major P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 9 Tex Cav Regt.

Date of appointment Sept 3, 1864

Date of confirmation Jany 5, 1865.

To take rank Oct 2, 1863

Date of acceptance Novem 15, 1865.

Delivered Army N. Va.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A Seddon

Remarks:

Chenfield. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 28

R. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Bates

Major. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 9 Cav **Texas.**

J C Bates
Major 9 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 197

N S Ray
Copyist.

(2215) 2nd

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 9 Cav. **Texas.**

J. C. Bates

Capt. Co. A. 9 - Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 24, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt 4 Cav Texas

Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Tx. Cav.

Appears on a[illegible]

Inspection Report

of Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Ross.

Report dated [illegible] Sept 10, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service ..... , 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

Date [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

.....

.....

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 5.

(354) W. T. Tunnel

Copyist.

Bates, J C
Maj.
9th Tex. Cav.

Leave of absence 60 days
On surg certificate

Spec. fld. Or. #141
Hq. Army Tenn
In the army
Nov 6/64

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Bates

2 Lt. Co. K 9th Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

T. Carr

Copyist.

13 (CONFEDERATE.)

9 20 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Bates

1 Lt. Co. H. 20 Regt. Cav. Miss

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar 15, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 32

(126) T. Cay

Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE)

B | 9 | Texas

J C Bates

Major. 9 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated May 10, 186 4

Date of commission or appointment March 25, 186 3.

Present

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 10

Simpson Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

B | Tex

J. J. Bates

Capt Co H, 6th Texas Cav

Appears on a
LIST
of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date 15 May , 1862.

Remarks:

* LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded to Richmond, Va., with certificates 5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42
No. 25 Shepherd
Copyist.

No 306

Receipts for
Issues to the
Army 27 1862

Ord Report
Corinth

Receipt
9th Tex Cavalry
Apr 27 1862

Lt Yates

RECEIVED

from Capt

of R. A. McMasn Military Store-keeper at Memphis

April 29 1862

The following Ordnance & Ordn Stores

RECEIVED

of

(5000)	Fixed Ammunition S & B Cartridges
(2000)	Sharps Rifle do
(2000)	Sets Thousand Holsters "
(1)	One Keg Powder
(25000)	Seven Hundred Rifle Shot Gun & Slings
1 500	Five Hundred Rifle Cartridge Box
(50)	Rifle Cap Box
(50)	Rifle Waist Belts
50	

J. C. Bates 1st Lieut
Ordn Off 9th Div Ca

No. 4.

Voucher No. 1116

Paid the 21st day of October 1864

J. O. Bates May 9th

Texas Cav C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 31st day of October 1864

Pay ..... $ 648 ⁷⁄₁₀₀

Forage .....

Amount, ... $ 648 ⁷⁄₁₀₀

"Reporter" Print—Selma

The Confederate States of America.

A. J. C. Bates Maj 9th Tex Cav

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration of Service Charged. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month Dol's.	Cts.	Amount. Dol's.	Cts.	REMARKS.
	1864								
Pay—									
For myself	1st July	31st Oct	4	—	162	—	648	—	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$648	—	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt W. L. Hackham

and to the 20th day of June 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj W. C. Butler

this 31st day of October 1864 the sum of Six hundred forty eight dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $648 —

Forage

Amount $648 —

[Signed Duplicate]

A. J. C. Bates Maj
9th Tex Cav

Voucher

No 9 Co H 9th Texas Cavalry

Co H 9th Texas Cavalry

9 Co H

Rec'd in the Field from October 3rd/62 to December 31st/62 of Co. I
371 Shirts &c on the following articles of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage

Articles	No	Condition	Articles	No	Condition
Shirts	thirty five	New	Coats Eight	8	New
Jackets	two	2	Blankets one	1	
Drawers	nineteen	19	Camp Kettles one	1	
Overcoats	four	4	Knapsacks one	1	
Caps	two	2	Pants three	3	
Hats	one	1	Flannel Shirts four	3	
Pants	four	4	Shoes pair three	3	
Ayes	one	1			
Socks	pair three	3			

Duplicates.

Jacob Pfeiffer
Capt Co H 9th Iowa

No. 32.

No. 9 Abstract G 1 Qr. 1863

"K"

..... Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For ..... January 1863

Issued ..... January 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses ..... in the service of ... K ... Company ... 9th ... Regiment of ... Tex. Cavalry ... C. S. Army, for ... 31 ... days, commencing the ... 1st ... of ... January ... 186 3 ... and ending on the ... 31st ... of ... January ... 186 3 ... In the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	42			42	31	1302	12			14	14	15624				18228	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... J. G. Yates Capt ..... COMMANDING.

Received at ... in the Field ... in the month of ... January ... 186 3, of ... Capt J. H. Sims a Quartermaster C. S. Army fifteen thousand six hundred & twenty four pounds of corn ..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and five thousand two hundred & eight ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. H. Simms & W. Jones Lieuts

Com'y 9th Cav

J. G. Yates Capt Commdg Co A

No. 32.

No 21 ... Abstract G 1st ..... Qr. 186 3

9th Texas Cav

"K" Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For.... February ... 186 3

Issued.... February 186 3

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses..... in the service of "D" Company 7th Regiment

of ...Cav'l'r'y... U. S. Army, for Eight days, commencing the 1st of February 1863, and

ending on the 8th of February 1863. In the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	P'ds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	42			42	8	336	12			14½	14	4032				4704	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. C. Wall Capt. COMMANDING.
Co "D" 7th Cav

Received at Camp Field on the 8th day of February 1863, of Capt. J. H. Simonds Quartermaster C. S. Army, Four Thousand one hundred and thirty two pounds of corn pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and Four Thousand seven hundred and four pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. Tillson Capt
Comdg Co D 7th Cav

Voucher No 4

Paid the 2d day of March 1863

Capt J C Bates

Co H 9th Texas Cav C S.

From the 1st day of February 1863

To the 28th day of February 1863

Pay ..... $ 140 00

Forage .....

Amount, ... $ 140 00

(Confederate.)

Bates, J. C.

Lt Col., Co. ..... 9 Reg't Tex Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

B 224

Residence

Lamar Co

Tex

No. 2 2 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE of HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Jackson Miss

this 10 day of May, 1865.

Approved:

J. C. Bates Lt Col

Comdg Regt

Thos H Taylor Col, C. S. A.

Com'ds.

Edw. E. Kirby, U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

B 59

Lieut Colonel

Commanding Expedition

86

Bawkman. W. Jr

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Balkman. W. Jr.

67

Bayley. E. H

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bailey. James.

88

Bearcroft. T. L

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barecroft. Thomas. L

Beard, Joseph R.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20281605	21
2	1690	22
3	1773	23
4	1869	24
5	1994	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J R Baird

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 186 .

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W Byrne

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G B Mew

Copyist.

(1000)

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Beard

Pvt, { Capt. James P. Williams' Co., 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. West

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. R. Beard

Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 186 1.

Where Reeves Co

By whom Lt

Period 12 Months during War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(6627) G. B. Wood

Copyist.

3 (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Jas K. Hunt

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reves Ky

By whom Col W. B. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. M. Hunt

To what time Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent Sick Hosp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842) G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 **9 Cav. Texas.**

Joseph R. Sims

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Henry Tex

By whom Capt W B Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims.

To what time Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Confederate Springs on or about June 20. 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H O'Neal

(4613) Copyist.

Beard, J. W. C.

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280140	26	
2	0236	27	
3	0330	28	
4	0423	29	
5	0504	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

J. W. C. Beard

Pvt , Co. H , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 1862.

Mch & Apl.

for , 1862.

Enlisted: mar 14

When

Where Van Buren

By whom T. G. Berry

7 mos.

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Recruit

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: A. J. & Russell (copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

L. H. C. Bird

Rt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 7, 1862.
Where Van Buren
By whom Capt T. G. Berry
Period 7 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Ft Smith May 1. 1862

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. & Surnes

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. L. H. C. Biard

Pvt. ..... Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 14, 1862.
Where Van Buren
By whom T. G. Barry
Period 7 mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims
To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sent to Hospital May 1. 1862

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bledsoe's Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

A. J. G. Bennett

(847) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. G. Biard

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When March 14, 1862

Where Van Buren Ark

By whom Capt. J. G. Berry

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. N. Sims

To what time Apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Aug 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Lofland

Copyist.

(8427)

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. W. C. Biard

, Co. #, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 14 , 1862.

Where San Saba

By whom F. L. Crim

Period 2 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to retail from Brown Camp. 62

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Duncell

(1862)

Copyist.

Beavers, Leroy

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5U277010	20	
2	7073	21	
3	7144	22	
4	7217	23	
5	7288	24	
6	7353	25	
7	7412	26	
8	7466	27	
9	7510	28	
10	7560	29	
11	7628	30	
12	7639	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 9 Cav. Texas.

Leroy Beavers

Pvt Co I, Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company.
4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rivers Grayson Co Tex, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 186 .

Where Camp Rivers

By whom W C Young

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $60 00; equipments $15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield
Surgeon.

(1865)

(Confederate.)

12 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Terry Rangers

3 Corps, { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 186 .

Where Camp Bonham

By whom W. R. Davis

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 15 00

Remarks: Appointed Corporal

Vice A. Treadwell, Wagoner

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: 1

W. S. Mayfield

(9402) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

Lieut. [illegible]

3 Corp. Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 1862.

for

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time Dec 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm J. Mayfield Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

2d Lieut. Co.

Sergt, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 ..., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 10 ..., 1861.
Where Camp Clark
By whom Lt. Young
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Young
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks: absent on Camp Reappointed May 26th 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(S&B) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

Leroy Beavers

3 Sgt, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tx.
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

Co. E

Levi Sanders

Sergt

Co. E, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. E. Simms
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Oneal
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(982)

"Confederate."

12

9 Cav. Texas.

Texas: 12 Cavalry

3 Sgt. Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14

Where Camp Reeves, 186 1.

By whom W. C. Young 2x

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Aug 31

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detail service

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(822)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

12

Larry Mayfield

3 Sgt, Co. A, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. G. Sims

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Lowe

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]; 186 3.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 [illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

T. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas

Leroy [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted: Oct [illegible], 186 1.

When [illegible]

Where Camp Texas Tex

By whom Col [illegible]

Period 1 yr

Last paid: Capt [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on 60 day furlough from 11th Inst.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

15 9 Cav. Texas.

Leroy Pearce

Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Co Field.
By whom Col Young
Period 1 - 6 yr.

Last paid:
By whom K. C. Sims
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: Bounty due
Sent home on furlough
under Genl Orders No.
14 from Genl Johnston
Not returned

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(462) Copyist.

(Confederate.

13 9 Cav. Texas.

Leroy Beavers

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed by order of Lt Gen Polk

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

(862) Copyist.

Beckett, J. W.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276190	20
2	6264	21
3	6339	22
4	6424	23
5	6509	24
6	6586	25
7	6658	26
8	6721	27
9	6782	28
10	6842	29
11	6900	30
12	6958	31
13	3908	32
14	3863	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Roll Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Becket,

Pvt., { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lewis Grayson Co.

Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where Camp Lewis Texas.

By whom Capt McCoole.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse ~~$140.00~~; equipments $ 8.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Crawford

Copyist.

(356)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Tichert

Pvt., { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 1.

Where Fort Gibson.

By whom D. B. Sims.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $ 110 100; equipments $ 18 100

Remarks: Furlough on account of inability from wounds received in action Dec 7. 1861 from the 30th day of Dec 1861 to the 1st of Feby 1862)

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Kaufman Asst. Comy'st.

(848)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Smith.

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1st, 186 .
Where Camp Rivers.
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. W. Sims.
To what time Feby 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bayliss Scott Capt.

(662)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Pickett

1st Sgt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves,
By whom W. C. Young's
Period 12 Mo,

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. W. Sims.
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: Detailed on duty as A. A. A. G. May 26 by special order No 4 of May 26 issued by Col B. W. Stone Actg, Brig Genl. 3 Brig,

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) A. Hart, Scott, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Beckett

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves,

By whom W. C. Young,

Period 12 mo,

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Kaw Scott Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Beckett,

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. Young,

Period 3 years,

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sam'l Tits.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Hay Scott,

Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

P | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Sirkett,

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Rocs.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 2 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Signs roll as comdg Company.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Haywood,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Beckett,

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 2 yr. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent with leave.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Harris Scobee

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Becket.

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 Months.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims.

To what time Dec 31 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Signed roll as Comdg the Company.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott, Captain.

(562)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Becket,

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reaves.
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Mayson.
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Signs roll as comdg the Company.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Kaufman Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Beckett

Capt., Co. C, Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves,

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Mason,

To what time Mch 31 186

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Rank mark:

W. Kayhart Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Becket,

Capt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young,

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill,

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Hoar, Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(642)

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

B [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of appointment [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in Feb., for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark: [illegible]

(OR)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Bostett

Lieut, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones, Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated Oct 24, 1862.

Date of appointment May 1, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Beckett

1st Lt. Co. C. 9th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 26., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

T. Cave

Copyist.

Beckett, J. F.

Capt.

Co. C.

9th Tex. Regt. Cav.

Subject: Furlough

Title of record: S.O.----

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date:

Oct 15, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 9 | Tex

S. [illegible] Beckett

1st Lt Co C, 9th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.
List not dated. *

Date 15 May, 186 2.
Remarks:

* LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded to Richmond, Va., with certificates 5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42
No. 25

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B	9	Texas

J W Becket

Captain Co C 9 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated

May 10, 186 4.

Date of commission or appointment

June 16, 1863.

Remarks: Present

Box 55
Fld. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

Beebe, John

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028768	20	
2	1866	21	
3	1943	22	
4	2014	23	
5	2079	24	
6	2136	25	
7	2189	26	
8	2239	27	
9	2288	28	
10	2335	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 9 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Bebee

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov, 1862

Enlisted: Feb 15, 1862

When

Where Hopkins Co Tex

By whom J J Terry

Period 8 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ellis

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on detail service from Texas with Ellis'

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G G Wakes Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

John Bevis

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Bf Grove Ark

By whom Capt Bevis

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J M Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent *

Remarks: absent in attached service - Mess Pres't

* Name appears on "Rooms Present"

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. C. Work Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

John Sims

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862
Where Benj Grove Tex
By whom Capt Berry
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Aug 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detach Service
Work of Mill Guard

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. G. West

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Ewin

P.V., Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862.
Where Big Creek Tex
By whom Lt. Berry
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent: absent
Remarks: On Sick Leave
Week of last mus

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hew
Copyist.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Beebe

Pvt., Co. L, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1862.

Where Bell & Grim Co

By whom C.H. Berry

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1427) E L West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

John Bell

Pvt , Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15 , 1862

Where B J Grove Ark

By whom Capt Berry

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G D Watkins

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

John Sims

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where B J Sims

By whom G J Berry

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom 26 Sims

To what time Feb 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G P Watt Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

3 9 Cav. Texas.

John Lee

Capt., Co. K, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 15, 1862.
Where Camp Lee
By whom J. T. Perry
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. C. Sims
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 16, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

G. G. Watt

(5622) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 9 Cav. Texas.

John Beebe

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 186-

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Present [illegible]

[illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. West

Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

John . Fore

Cpl, Co. K, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Mar 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct , 186 /.
Where Camp near Dr
By whom Col W C Young
Period

Last paid:
By whom Lt Griffith 2 Q M
To what time Oct 3, 1863.

Present or absent P

Remarks: On extra duty
at Brigade Quarter Master's
with Gen

Name not appearing
on "Muster Roll"

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(6427)

+ Bell, James, X.

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279281	20	
2	4306	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. X. Bell

Pvt., { Capt. L. D. King's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 56 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson Co. Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14

Where Camp Reeves, 186 .

By whom L D King

Period 12 M.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. J. X. Bell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

James K. Polk

Pvt, { Capt. L. D. King's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 56 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Fort Die, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom .....

Period 10 Months

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks: Hung in Texas the 29th Oct 1861 by a mob for dastardly conduct after having been turned over to Civil authority

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(612) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Bellah, James

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281599	26	
2	1684	27	
3	1767	28	
4	1865	29	
5	1942	30	
6	2007	31	
7	2073	32	
8	2130	33	
9	2183	34	
10	2233	35	
11	2282	36	
12	2331	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name

See also

(Confederate.)

5 | 9 Cav. Texas.

James Rebuck

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col McMurray

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $120/100; equipments $ -50/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G & Work

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

James Ballard

Pvt, { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $ 2~~0~~100; equipments $ ~~6~~5~~0~~100

Remarks: Furloughed on account of bad health Dec 15 1861 to March 1862

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Buck mark:

G L Watt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Bullin

[illegible], Co. K, [illegible] Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Enlisted:

When Oct 17, 1861.

Where Texas Dr

By whom Lt Young

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 186-

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G P Wood Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C 3 Bullis

James
Pvt. Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May , 186 -

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 , 186 1.

Where Camp Reno Ter

By whom Col J Wray

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J M Williams

To what time Dec 31 , 186 -

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: J. C. Mack Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

James Bailah

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Rains
By whom Col Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ellis
To what time Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. D. Watt
Copyist.

(562) 1

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

James Miller

4th Sgt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 186—.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Reed Ga

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Connell

To what time June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent on Oct 31, 62

The 9th (also known as the 6th and 8th Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G G Wood Copyist.

(6423)

(Confederate.)

5 9 Cav. Texas.

James Lewis

4 Sgt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct -, 1861.
Where Camp Lewis Tex
By whom Col Young
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Lewis
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 4th, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

F. L. Wax

(5422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

James Enloch

Asst, Co K, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Camp Lewis Tex

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. W. Ness Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

63 9 Cav. Texas.

Jas Julian

459, Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Sims

By whom W S Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom C O Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(5472) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Sullivan

Sergt, Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Lewis Tex

By whom Col W B Young

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. C. Sims

To what time June 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] By L Wash

(5427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

Jas Millican

Sgt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Capt M.C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt H.C. Young

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detached service with Col Sims

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G.G. Mat

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as the) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

Benge, R. T.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0277682	20	
2	7762	21	
3	7845	22	
4	7926	23	
5	8002	24	
6	8119	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt Hart

Period twelve months

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

(2444) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[redacted] 9 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. J. C. Harris's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $[redacted]; **equipments** $[redacted]

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

.....

.....

(968) [redacted] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 8th Sibley) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(847) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

P.

R. L. Lange

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 .

*Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

(212) [illegible]

Copyist.

97

V

Renge, W. L.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 2784 49	20
2	85 17	21
3	8583	22
4	8668	23
5	8748	24
6	8822	25
7	8896	26
8	8964	27
9	9024	28
10	9078	29
11	9130	30
12	9180	31
13	44 2379 92	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 9 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Tucker

Pvt. Co. { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Texas Harrison County Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(2115)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Sims

Pvt. Capt. W. E. Dunlap's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled Dec 31, 1861

When

Where Ft. Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims
12 Mo

Period

Valuation of horse $110.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson
Copyist.

1862.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

(illegible), Co. (illegible), 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for (illegible), 186 3

Enlisted:
When (illegible), 186 1.

Where (illegible)

By whom (illegible)

Period (illegible)

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent (illegible), 186 .

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(illegible) J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Rouse

Private Co. [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Burge

Pvt., Co. "I", 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 17, 186 .
Where Camp Reese
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom J. M. Sims.
To what time Aug 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(5465) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct 14, 186 3.

Where Camp McCulloch

By whom Col W. H. Jennings

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] June 30, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark.

(862) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark: J Jackson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

W. K. [illegible].

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where [illegible].
By whom [illegible].
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims.
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

13 9 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Bouge

(Or.), Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1863

Where Camp Reese

By whom Capt Young

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Young

To what time Oct 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(8412) J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. K. Lunge.

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom Lt. W. C. Young.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Asst. C. S.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(7887)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 14, 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]
Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time June 30, 1863
Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Snyder.

Asst., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk.

By whom Col. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. N. A. Griffith.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Scout.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

B

W. L. Berge

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Sulphur Springs Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll. 54

L. L. Bartow Copyist.

(1206)

(CONFEDERATE)

3

W. L. Bence

Pvt Co F, 9th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade. in the action at Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated

Remarks: Missing

186

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Shepherd

1371

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

| 9 Cav. | Texas.

B

W.L.Bemgs

Co. F , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Missing. Oct.5th. At Hatchie Bridge

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Hooker Copyist.

( ) 1371

97-a

Berringer, L. L.

Co. A,

9 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

Book Mark.....

Berringer, L. L.
capt P. M. Salois Co. Tex

July 16, 1864

see case of
James Burke jr.
Terry's Regt Tex Cav

98

Berry, Thomas G.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

3rd S.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274132	21	
2	4232	22	
3	4333	23	
4	4432	24	
5	4530	25	
6	4622	26	
7	4710	27	
8	4860	28	
9	4060	29	
10	4077	30	
11	4089	31	
12	4104	32	
13	4119	33	
14	38929	34	
15	38556	35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name:

See also

Berry. Thos. G.
Co. H. 9 Va. Cav.

M. E. FOR

2d Cav.

SEE 20/70. ABSMTS 1863 WITH
personal papers of

D. W. Jones

, Co. , 9 Reg't Va. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

B | (Confederate.) 9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas G. Berry

Capt. { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Col C.S.A.

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $140.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

T. G. Berry

Capt., { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company. 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(602) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

T. G. Berry

Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1862

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

When

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(847)

B

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas G. Berry

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J M Simonton A&M

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent x

Remarks: Sick leave from June 7 1862 to July 7 1862. Returned June 28 1862. Reelected under Conscript Law. Name does not appear in Co of Mounted Infantry

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(6621) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas G. Berry
Capt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1862
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Lt W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J J Sims A Q M
To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sent West of Mississippi after horses Aug 29/1862

x Soon roll

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain.

(941)

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas G. Berry

Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sam Oneil A&I

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent West of Mississippi after horses Aug 29/1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Thos G Berry

Capt Co A 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 , 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M

To what time Aug 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas G. Berry

Capt , Co. A 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 , 1861.

Where C Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted to Lt Colonel as 9 Tex Cav March 24 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 9th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(902) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Thos. J. Sims

Lieut. , 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31st 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. January 24, 1863.

Station Spring Hill, La.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Resigned 1st Lt. Company March 24, 1863. Asst. Ad. Conscript

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark :

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(5432)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 186 3.

Station: [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(5422)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Texas Roll 9th Regt.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(942a) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist.

(9126)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible] 30, 1863.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark: [illegible]

[illegible] A. T. Taylor

(Title.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Terry

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 186 .

Date of appointment Aug. 15, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

T. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. G. Berry
Lt. Col. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1863

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

T. Cary

(2412) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

T. G. Berry

Capt. Co. A. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

T. Carey

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 4 Cav **Texas.**

Thos G. Berry
Lt Col 9 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 197

(686) W L Ray Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 4 Cav Texas

Thos. G. Berry
Lt. Col. A.A.G.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 4 Tex Cav. Regt

Date of appointment Nov 3, 1864.

Date of confirmation Jany 5, 1865.

To take rank Oct 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Army Tenn

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 38

O. T. Taylor

(Clerk)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

T. G. Berry

Capt. Co. a. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct 14, 186/.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

T. Cav

(936) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones, Commdg, [illegible], October 24, 1862.

Roster dated [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible], 186[illegible].

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(640) [illegible]

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B & I Texas

J. J. Berry

Lt Col 9 Regt Texas.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ross' Cavalry Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Ross.

Report dated Camp near Atlanta, Ga Aug 29, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. Oct 14, 1861.

Term of service War

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

9 Regt Texas.

Inspection Report H, No. 17; inclosure 3.

A. L. Andrews Copyist.

(634)

sm

CONFEDERATE.)

B | 9 | Tex

T. G. Berry

Capt Co ., 8th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date 15 May , 1862.

Remarks:

LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded to Richmond, Va. with certificates 5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42
No. 25

Shepherd

Copyist.

Berry, Thomas G
Capt.
9th Tex. Cav

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S. O. 172
Dept. No. 2-Army of the West-Henry

Date:
Aug 28, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

B | 9 | Texas

T C Berry

Lt Colonel 9 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated

May 10 , 186 4.

Date of commission or appointment

March 26 , 186 3.

Remarks: Present

Box 55
No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

Perry Bros &

Head Quarters Military District
Savannah September 25th 1861

General Order
No: 29

First Lieut. Thomas G. Berry Corps of Artillery Confederate States Army, having reported at these Head Quarters, by direction of the secretary of war for duty — is hereby appointed Aide De Camp to Brigadier General Lawton, commanding, and will be obeyed, and respected accordingly.

By Order of Brig Gen Lawton Comdg.
Robert B Elliott
Aide de Camp

War Office
Aug. 31. 64

Please promote
Capt. Thos. L. Berry to be
Lieut. Col. of 9th Texas
Cavy Regt. to take date
Oct. 2. 63. also Capt. J. C.
Bates to be major 9th Texas
Cavy Regt. to take rank
Oct. 2. 63.

Jno. C. Breckinridge
Major & A. A. G.

Col. L. A. Pagny
Asst Bowen

Dept Texas
Hdqrs Alton Ga.
August 16. 1864.

No 4440

Forwarded approved
for Genl Hood

J. F. Shunt
Brig Genl

Rec'd Aug 31st 64
Respectfully
returned
Aug 31st 64
Jno. C. Breckinridge
Major & A. A. G.

Col. L. A. Pagny
Asst Bowen

RECORD DIVISION

Hd Qrs Dept Texas
Alton Ga. Aug. 4th 64

B229 Aug 15

Lieut Col
9th Texas Cavy

Major Thomas
resigns his commission
as Major
& desires to be promoted
to Lieut Colonel of some
Texas Regiment

Respectfully forwarded
for the action of the
War Department

W. W. Mackall
Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs Dept Texas
Alton Ga. Aug 15th 64

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

L. S. Ross
Brig Genl &c.

Hd Qrs Dept Texas
Alton Ga. Aug 15th 64

Respectfully forwarded
to the War Department
Aug 15th 1864

W. W. Mackall
Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs Dept Texas
Alton Ga. Aug 15th 64

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

L. S. Ross
Brig Genl &c.

Hd Qrs Dept Texas
Alton Ga. Aug 15th 64

Respectfully forwarded
to the War Department
Aug 15th 1864

W. W. Mackall
Asst Adjt Genl

Major Thomas
resigns his commission
as Major
& desires to be promoted
to Lieut Colonel of some
Texas Regiment

Respectfully forwarded
for the action of the
War Department

W. W. Mackall
Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs Dept Texas
Alton Ga. Aug 4th 64

B229 Aug 15

Lieut Col
9th Texas Cavy

Major Thomas
resigns his commission
as Major
& desires to be promoted
to Lieut Colonel of some
Texas Regiment

Respectfully forwarded
for the action of the
War Department

W. W. Mackall
Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs Dept Texas
Alton Ga. Aug 15th 64

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

L. S. Ross
Brig Genl &c.

Hd Qrs Dept Texas
Alton Ga. Aug 15th 64

Respectfully forwarded
to the War Department
Aug 15th 1864

Dobson resigned Oct. 2/63

Hd Qrs 9th Regt Conn Vols
Camp Shipp Near Newbern N.C.
March 24th 1863

Genl

I arrived here safely last evening from Beaufort in the Steamer Escort - Shall Major Hall Dobson's resignation was dispatched from the City Point on the 24th of March 1863 for absence without leave - Since then I have received orders from the War Dept - The Colonel of the regiment having resigned & the Lieut Colonel having been promoted to the Brigade Staff & the Major having resigned - promotion & appointment of Captains Burt & Lt — having resigned & declined - the duty devolves upon the undersigned - I find illegal, bad Affairs - prevailing in the 2d Battalion of Co Companies - The Captains & Lieutenants appointed from the Ranks - have not been properly commissioned & mustered & their Commissions are respectfully requested from the War Department as they have been ordered to Hartford for muster out - The Colonel of the regiment having left for home on account of ill health - I have the honor to be Genl Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt

Col Comdg

Brig Genl Foster
Comdg Dept of North Carolina
Newbern N.C.

Baker
Gibbon
Palfrey
Jennings

B 105

File

Col 24 Army

9. Inf Cav

Berry

Wm. Harris

Vet Vol

Surgeon

Asst Surgeon

Gen Staff

Wm. Harris Surgeon Asst Surgeon Gen Staff

WAR DEPARTMENT.

BUR. OF MED. & SURG.

INVES.

Ltr 127

Ker

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

2661

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richd Sept 10 1863 o'clock, minutes,

By express from Canton 10 to Genl S. Cooper

A & I G

Lieut Col Thos G Berry 9th Arkt Texas

Cavalry Second Brigade 3rd Division tendered

resignation when Maj Dabney was promoted

May Dabney now resigns & Lieut Col Berry wishes

to withdraw resignation Please return to this

will be for interest of service as Maj Dabney

No. 32.

No. 8 ... Abstract G 4th ... Qr. 1862

"A" ... Company ... 9th Iowa Cavalry

Requisition for Forage.

For ... December ... 1862

Issued from 1st to 31st December. 1862

97 ea

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.....in the service of.....2d.....Company Ninth.....Regiment of Texas Cavalry C. S. Army, for Twenty Three days, commencing the 8th of December 1862, and ending on the 31st of December 1862, at or near the Field.....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1862 Dec 8th	74			74	23	1702	"	"	14	"		21252	"	"	24794	"	
Required												21252			24794	24794	
On hand to be deducted												—			—	—	
To be supplied												21252				24794	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Thos G Berry COMMANDING.

Received at Camp the Field on the 8th day of December 1862 of Capt F W Sims A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army seventeen thousand seven hundred & two pounds of corn.....pounds of barley,.....pounds of oats,.....pounds of hay, and five thousand five hundred & two pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Thos J Berry Capt Co A 9th Texas Cavalry

No. 32.

No. 15 ... Abstract G ... 4th ... Qr. 1862

"H" ..... Company ... 9th Texas Cav

Requisition for Forage.

For December 1862

Issued from 8th to 31st December 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses..... in the service of ..... A ..... Company ..... Ninth ..... Regiment of ..... Wm. Cavalry ..... U. S. Army, for ..... Twenty Three ..... days, commencing the ..... 8th ..... of ..... December ..... 1862, and ending on the ..... 31st ..... of ..... December ..... 1862, ... In the Field .....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	P'ds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1862 Dec. 8th	44	00	00	44	23	1081	12	--	--	12	12	12972	--	--	15734	15734	
Required												12972	--	--	15734	15734	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												12972	--	--	15734	15734	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... J. C. Yates Capt ..... COMMANDING.

Received at ..... in the Field ..... in ..... the ..... 8th ..... December ..... 1862 of ..... Capt. D. W. Simons .....

Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... Ten thousand Eight hundred & Ten ..... pounds of corn ..... pounds of oats, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of hay, and ..... Twelve thousand four hundred & Eighty ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher

No 2. bb & g & 4th Ga. 1862

Co A 9th Texas Cav

Rec'd in the field from October 21st 1862 to December 31st 1862 of Capt J H Sims agreeable the following articles of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Articles	No	Condition	Articles			condition
Shirts thirty two	32	Good	Over Shirts	one	1	Rec'd
Jackets seventeen	17	"	Coats	nine	9	
Drawers Eighteen	18		Blankets	one	1	
Overcoats four	4		Camp Kettles	one	1	
Caps two	2		Curry Combs	one	1	
Hats three	3		Pairs	Three	3	
Tents flys two	2		Uniform suits	five	5	
Poles & Pins set one	1		Shoes pair	four	4	
Axes one	1					
Socks three	3					

Thos. E. Berry Capt & A Q M 5th Tenn Cav

Duplicates

Received of Capt E. M. McCord acting 9th Texas Cavalry
Four Hundred and Twenty Seven Dollars and
62 cents for the purpose of Subsisting Detachment
in charge of Horses in Rear from Texas
Dec 10th 1862

Thos L Berry Capt
Comdg Detail in
Charge of Horses

(N° 23)

12 Abstract C 1st Ar 1862

Capt Thos G Berry

Requisition for

January 1862

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of C.S. Army

for [illegible] days, commencing the first of January 1863, and ending on the 31st of January 1863, in the Field

Kind of animals.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of months.	Daily allowance to each animal.					Total allowance.					Remarks.
						Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	Corn. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	
Horses	6	x	96	31	1	12	11	0	14	0	35362	one	1655	170	4167	
Mules		x														
Required																
In hand, to be deducted																
To be supplied																

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Thos. J. Berry Capt

Received at the Field on the 31st day of January 1863, of [illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army Thirty five Hundred & Sixty Two pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, one Hundred & Seventy pounds of oats, one Hundred & Seven pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Thos. J. Berry Capt

(Signed duplicates.)

Co A 9th Tex Cavalry

[No. 38.]

No. 3 ABSTRACT I, 1st QR. 1864

Copy filed 4 1864

Co A

REQUISITION.

Co on 2d /

Sept

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for Capt Thos L. Berry stationed at in the Field for the Quarter commencing on the 1st of January and ending on the 31st of March 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Steel Pens	Memorandum Books	Pen holders	Quires of Blotting Paper	Papers of Ink Powder	Lead Pencils	Letter Envelopes	Lead Pencils	India Rubbers
4	1	—	24	2	1	6		3	50	1	0

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at in the Field on the 20th of March 1862 of Captain & A.A. Sims Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, four quires of letter paper, One quires of foolscap paper, twenty four Steel pens, Five Memorandum Books, One pen holder, Six Blotting Pads, Three Small Bottles Ink, Fifty Letter Envelopes and One Lead Pencil, [illegible] Envelopes

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] Thos L. Berry Capt C.T.C. 9th Ind Vols

(No 33)

No 14 Abstract C 1st C. 1862

Capt Thomas C 13 Ohio

Requisition for

February 1862

... for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of U. S. Army

... days, commencing the 1st of Feby, 1862, and end. ...

28 of Feby 1862, at Cantonment Stark

Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of months.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Total allowance. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	Remarks.
59		89	28	1	12	0	0	0	14	0	29806			24888		
Amount required											29806					
Amount to be deducted,																
Total issued																

I ... swear, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is ... that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Thos L. Berry Capt Comdg Co

Received ... Cantonment Stark ... on the 28th day of Feby 1862, at Cantonment

U. S. Army Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Twenty-five Thousand Eight hundred & Seven pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, Seven hundred (Shucked) pounds of oats Two thousand one hundred & fifty pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates)

Thos L. Berry Capt Comdg Co

Co "K" 1st Regt

No. 32.

No. 14 ... Abstract G ... 1st ... Qr. 186 3

"A"

..... Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For ... February ... 186 3

Issued ... February ... 186 3

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses..... in the service of "A" Company 9th Regiment

of Texas Cavalry C. S. Army, for Eight days, commencing the 1st of February 1863, and

ending on the 8th of February 1863 in the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	60			60	8	480	12			14 lbs	14	5760	—	—	—	6720	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Thos J. Berry Capt. COMMANDING.

Co "A" 9th Tex Cav

Received at Camp in the Field in the month of February 1863 of Capt J. W. Simms

Quartermaster C. S. Army Fifty seven hundred & Sixty pounds of corn

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and Sixty seven hundred & twenty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Thos J. Berry Capt

Comdg Co A 9th Tex Cav

List of Camels Equipage as received of Col Stirling Jr. Asst. Q.M. Genl. Dept. of New Mexico on the 31st day of December 1861 for the benefit of my Company.

Articles	Quantity	Condition	Remarks
Axes	Eleven	(11) Com.	
Axe handles	Three	(3)	
Hatchets	Six	(6)	
Pick	One	(1)	
Pick handle	One	(1)	
Shovels	Three	(3)	
Camp Pans	Four	(4)	Have 1 in charge of Lieut Mitchell which would [illegible]
Tin Pans	Four	(4)	[illegible]
Camp Ovens	Four	(4)	
Tin Plates	Four	(4)	
Castings (4 pairs)	Forty pounds	(40)	
Spanking	Six	(6)	Have last many Equipage
Hand Cuffs	Six	(5)	
Horse Shoes	Seven	(7)	
Lantern	One	(1)	
Spurs	Ten	(10)	
Tilley Store	One	(1)	

Thos. G. Berry Captain

Sup. as Regimental

No. 1

2

Requisition on the Quartermaster for Clothing for Capt. Thos. G. Berry's Company Nov. 6th 1861

Articles	Quantity	Remarks
Pants	Nine pr	(9)
Vests	Twelve "	(12)
Drawers	Six "	(6)
Woolen Shirts	Eleven "	(11)

I Certify that the above requisition is Correct and that the Articles Specified are absolutely Necessary for this Company

Thos. G. Berry Captain

Approved W Rosins Commanding

Received at Boggy Depot C.N. November 6th 1861 of Capt Thos G. Berry Co. Col Sims Regiment the Articles Clothing above enumerated.

Thos. G. Berry Captain

(Duplicates)

The Confederate States To Capt Thos G Berry Dr

1862

December 9th For mileage from Vicksburg Miss to Fort Worth Texas and Return

being 1150 miles @ 10¢ per mile $115.00

I certify on honor that the above is correct & just. That I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or headquarters at which I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route,

Thos G Berry Capt
Co "F" 9th Texas Cavalry

Rec'd at Camp near Spring Hill Tenn this 2d day of March 1865 of Capt T G Berry One Hundred & Forty Dollars in full of the above account.

Thos G Berry Capt
Co "F" 9th Texas Cavalry

Duplicate

[No. 32.]

No. 26 Abstract G. 1st Qr. 1862

COMPANY A.C.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Cy Corps 1862

Issued at the mouth of Yazoo 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, ... in the service of A Company, Seventh Regiment, of Texas Cavalry C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1st of March 1862, and ending on the 31st of March 1862, In the field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARL'Y. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODD'R Pounds of	REMARKS.
March 1st 1862	95			95	31							3 Bar					
Required												93340			44230	or	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												93340					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J G Burr Capt
Commanding Co. A

RECEIVED at The Field, the 31st of March 1862, of Capt Tilden Sims A Quartermaster C. S. Army Thirty three thousand pounds of corn, ~~~~ pounds of barley, Eight hundred pounds of oats ~~~~ pounds of hay, and Fifteen hundred ~~~~ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J Burr Capt
Commanding Co. A

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

9 Jerk Cod

...tion for Forage for [illegible] Horses, [illegible] in the service of Confederate States

...31..... days, commencing the ...1st..... of ...Dec.... 1861, and end-

...ing the ...31st..... of ...Dec.... 1861, at ..... inclusive

Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of months.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of fodder	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of barley	Pounds of corn.	Total allowance. Corn. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	Remarks.
100	100		200	31	1	10	10	12	0	12						
Required																
On hand, to be deducted																
To be supplied																

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Thos G Berry Capt Army C S

Dec 1861

Received at In the Field from the 1st To 31st day of December 1861, of Capt. T. H. Berry

Twenty two thousand Seven hundred & Ninety pounds

C. S. A. Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

..... pounds of barley, ...

..... pounds of corn, ...

Five Thousand Six hundred & ..... pounds of oats

..... pounds of fodder, in full of the

..... pounds of hay, ...

Thos G Berry Capt

above requisition. (Signed duplicates.)

No 20

Voucher to

Abstract G

Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Confederate States

... days, commencing the 21st of October 1861, and end-

ing 30th of Nov 1861, at Richmond

Number of forage.	Number of men.	Total number of animals.	Number of rations.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					Total allowance.					Remarks.
					Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	Corn. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Sheaf Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	
		121	31	1	8	0	4	11	10	3948		120	4534	1359	
... deducted,															
...ed															

...or, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is ...forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Thos. G. Berry capt

...on the 30th day of November 1861, of J. Thelin,

... Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Three thousand nine Hundred & Forty nine pounds

... pounds of barley, One Hundred &

... pounds of sheaf oats, One Thousand two Hundred & Fifty Nine

... pounds of fodder, in full of the

... (Signed duplicates.) Thos G Berry capt

No 4

Voucher to

Abstract "G"

for Forage for Private Horses, [redacted], in the service of Confederate States,
..... days, commencing the 16th of October 1861, and ending
30th of October 1861, at Camp Rivers
Manassas

Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					Total allowance.					Remarks.
					Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	Corn. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	
		8	15	120	12	4	8	4	8	1440		2943		960	
Deduct,															
Total issued															

I [redacted], that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Thos G Berry Capt Comdg Co

Received at Camp Rivers on the 30th day of October 1861, of [redacted], Quartermaster Col Jones Regiment, Fifty three Thousand & Seventy Nine pounds of corn, [redacted] pounds of barley, Two Thousand Nine Hundred & Seventy Three pounds of oats, Four Hundred & Fifty Two pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

Thos G Berry Capt Comdg Co

Roll No 2

Received at Cantonment Sidell Ark.
May 27th 1862 of Capt J. H. Sims A. Q. M.
following articles of Clothing & Camp Equipage.

Qu	Quantity		Remarks
Tents	210	Thirty per	(30) New
Coats	210	Eight	(8) "
Shirts	210	Seventy	(70) "
Shirts	210	Thirty	(30) "
Drawers pr		Fifty Seven	(57) "
Blankets	210	Nine	(9) "
Hats	210	Four	(4) "
Tents	210	Eleven	(11) "
Drawers pr	210	Sixty	(60) "
Pieces	210	Six	(6) "

Thomas J. Berry Capt

Issued Duplicate By R. R. Hunt 1st Lieut Comdg Company &c

Pro 1

Requisition for Stationery for Capt T Berry for the Quarter commencing on the 1st day of October and ending on the 31st day of December 1861.

2 Quires Blank Books	One
Memorandum Book	One
Qrs Blank Book	One
Qrs Ink	One
Lead Pencil	One
Gil Pens	Six
Pen Holder	One

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Thos. J. Berry Capt

Received on the 9th day of November 1861 of Lt H Sims Quarter master 1st Col Ellis Regiment, One two quire Blank Book, One Memorandum Book One Qrs Pay Book One Bottle Ink One Lead Pencil Six Gil Pens One Pen Holder.

Thos. J. Berry Capt

Signed Duplicate

B

Biles, Allen

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279457	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Biles

....., Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Feb 1st, 186 .
Where Texas
By whom T. G. Berry
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims 2. R.
To what time Feby 28, 186 2.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred to Company H April 1st, same regiment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas ... was mustered into the service of the Confederate States ... May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May ...

Check mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

150

+ Birmingham, J. M.,

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279979	11	
2	280062	12	
3	0146	13	
4	0234	14	
5	0328	15	
6	0416	16	
7	0497	17	
8	0573	18	
9	0634	19	
10	0693	20	
11	0747	21	
12	0803	22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name of Regt

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Pt. J. M. Birmingham

Pt., { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas

_____, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. Wm B Young

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendesvous 25

Valuation of horse $ 115/100; equipments $ 18/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Brunell
Copyist.

(266)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas

J. M. Birmingham

Pt , Capt. J. D. Wright's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21 , 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 Ds

Valuation of horse, $115/100; equipments, $18/100

Remarks: Home Scout Dec. 21 Nov & Dec

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. I. Stanwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Burmingham

Pt , Co. H , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14 , 1861

Where Camp Bragg

By whom W. B. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom L. B. Sims C. S. A.

To what time Feb. 28 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name also on roll of Co. as present at Ft. Birmingham

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Donnell

(782)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. H. C. Brown, Jun

Capt. , Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Col. H. E. Young 186

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. Sims A.Q.M.

To what time Aug. 30

Present or absent Present , 186

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt

Sergt Aug 1 63

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Sharp's Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(648) A. J. Sowell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Birmingham

Capt., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861

Where Camp Bragden

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sims

To what time Sept. 30, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Worrell

Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Birmingham

Cpl. , Co. H , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14

Where Camp Morgan. Tex , 1861.

By whom Col. R. G. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. R. Sims

To what time Apl. 30 , 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Hospital. Wounded at Corinth Oct. 3. 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bruno

(822)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

J. M. Birmingham

Pvt Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec. , 1862

for

, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14

Where Camp Bragg

By whom F. C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Bowen

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Birmingham

Asst, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14 , 1862.

Where Camp Bragg, Ark.

By whom Col W. H. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Lewis

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(9337) D. C. Stanford

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Birmingham

4 Corp, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Brooden, Tex.

By whom Lieut. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present- .186 .

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(842) H. N. Hillard Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Birmingham

4 Corp., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragg, Tex.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims, A. Q. M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Has no horse.

This 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: 3 4

W. H. Walker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Birmingham

4 Corp., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Broadus, Tex

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims C. S. W.

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to drive wagon, by ord. Col. Jones.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Kaiser Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

73 9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Birmingham

4 Corpl., Co H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bragden, Tex.
By whom Col. W. C. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Lieut. Griffith
To what time 31 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent x

Remarks: On extra duty as transfer by order Col. Jones.

x Name does not appear in column of Names Present.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard Capt.

(942)

101

Black, R. H.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277669	20	
2	77477	21	
3	78299	22	
4	79855	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Right Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $125 00; equipments $[illegible] 00

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Captain.

(666)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted], 186 .

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Valuation of horse $[redacted]; equipments $[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Graves

Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186.

Where Camp Speight

By whom M. Gallagher

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims.

To what time Oct. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Camp Lack

a Sergeant left on Furlough

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(867) M. W. Graves

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Black

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 24, 186 .
Where Camp Travis
By whom W. L. Lyon
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom J. M. Evans
To what time May 24, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Not reported
Reported present daily May
24 by order Mar. May 25.
Issued by P. M. Sloan
Bayou

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Lyon
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

TB | 9 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Black

2-Lt. Co. E. 9-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

T. Cary

Copyist.

[No. 32.]

No. 20 Abstract G. 1st Qr. 1862

COMPANY E

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For March 1862

Issued for the Month of March 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, ____ in the service of E Company, Ninth Regiment, of Texas Cavalry C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1st of March 1862, and ending on the 31st of March 1862, or in the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARL'Y. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODD'R Pounds of	REMARKS.
March 1st 1862	77	oo	oo	77	31		12	oo	oo	14	oo	28024					
Required												28024			13418	oo	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												28024					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R H Black 2nd Lieut
Commanding

RECEIVED at in the Field in the South of March 1862, of Capt. J N Sims A Quartermaster C. S. Army Twenty three thousand two hundred & pounds of corn, ____ pounds of barley, Six hundred & fifty pounds of Oats, ____ pounds of hay, and Twelve hundred & fifty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R H Black 2nd Lieut
Commanding

(S.) 331

No 18 Abstract 4th Qr 1862

Capt G. L Hait

Requisition for

February 1863

Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of C.S. Army, ... days, commencing the 1st of Feby 1862, and ending the 28th of Feby 1862, at Fort Tunnard Sledell

Number of rations.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	Total allowance. Corn. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	Remarks.
		6538	1							21840			23480	—	
Total										21840					
Deduct															
Total issued															

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Fort Sledell Ark on the 28th day of February 1862, at Fort

To Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Twenty one Thousand Eight hundred & forty pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, Six hundred & ninety four pounds of oats, Two hundred & forty pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates)

Lt. Col. Commdg Co

Lt. Col. Commdg Co

Co "E" 4th Ark Cavalry

1-2

Blackwell, E.

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279385	20	
2	9484	21	
3	9561	22	
4	9626	23	
5	9688	24	
6	9749	25	
7	9806	26	
8	9885	27	
9	44818459	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E Blackwell

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1", 186 .

Where Texas

By whom T. S. Berry

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims 2 R

To what time Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C H. McLinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E. Blackwell

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 186 .
Where Texas
By whom T G Berry
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in hospital at Lagrange. Miss.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

E Blackwell
Col , Co. G , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 186 2

Enlisted:
When July 1. , 186 .
Where Texas
By whom Capt Berry
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom J W Sims
To what time Apr 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present .
Remarks: On Guard

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

E. Buckwalter

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 186 .
Where Texas
By whom Capt Berry
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt O'Neil
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Under arrest, paroled prisoner.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(0412) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

Pvt. E. Blackwell

Pvt. E. Blackwell, Co. [illegible], 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Feby 1, 186 .
Where Camp Cooper
By whom Capt Berry

Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Under arrest, Arrested from mer

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Seventh) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

E. Blackwell

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Feby 1, 186 .

Where Texas

By whom Capt Berry

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent under arrest Prisoner of war

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Sgd)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

E Blackwell

Col, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 186 .

Where Texas

By whom Capt Berry

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted, being absent without leave over seven days

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Walkinson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

I 9 Cav. | Texas.

E. Blackwell

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 186

Where Texas

By whom Capt Berry

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent under arrest, Prisoner of war

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(1862) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

E. Blackwell

Pvt Co G, 9th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade. in the action at Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated

186 .

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

	9 Cav.	Texas.

B

R. Blackwell

Co. G, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Missing Oct. 5th. At Hatchie Bridge

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

R. Baker
Copyist.

( ) 1371

B (Confederate.)

J. Gov
Erastus Blackwell
Pvt Co E 9 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar, Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Headqrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn., Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Muster-out.
9
(682)

Capt.

102-a

Blackwell, Erastus

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blackwell, E.

✓ 163

Blake, John R.

Co. L, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280834	19	
2	0918	20	
3	0994	21	
4	1077	22	
5	1155	23	
6	1228	24	
7	1298	25	
8	1356	26	
9	1410	27	
10	1462	28	
11	1512	29	
12	1554	30	
13	44238036	31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubbock Co. Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Lubbock Co.

By whom W. C. Bates

Period 2 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 145

Valuation of horse, $ 300; equipments, $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(955)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Bate

Pvt, { Capt. James N. English's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $~~35~~ 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. R. Morris

Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

W. T. Hall

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Camp Rivers

By whom Col Wm. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This unit (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Jones

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Bagnett's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Bagnett's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sig) J. P. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.	Texas.

Pvt. J. F. Blake

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1st, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Wm C. Young
Period 12 Months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(1462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Calvin D. Wattle

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Wm C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims
To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Hale

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Williams

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. A. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible] Pirtle

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Sept 1, 186

Where Camp Pierce

By whom Col H C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service with Maj Whitis Battalion

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for [illegible] and was [illegible] in May, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Blake

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time March 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Reynolds's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris

(Date) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Blake

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Rivers

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time July 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On a scout by order of Col Maybry

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	9 Cav.	Texas.

J. C. Blake

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. C. Sims

To what time January 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On scout by order Col Maybury

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Martin's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18	9 Cav.	Texas.

John R. Blake

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reaves

By whom Col W.C. Young

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Griffith 12 M.

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On scout under Capt Evans by order Col Maxey

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(942) J.S. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Blake

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Lone Star Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

54

L. L. Bratton Copyist.

(2500)

Blankinship, M

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5602774500	20	
2	4774	21	
3	5516	22	
4	5558	23	
5	5598	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Runnels

Cpl, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 26, 1862.
Where Tarrant Co, Tx
By whom J. G. Berry
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent wnout leave

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H. Beaumont

, Co. ___, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ...

, 186 2.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ...

, 186 .

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: ...

H. O. Hunnicutt

Copyist.

(6852)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

M. Blunt Private

Co. ——, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 26, 1862.

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom J. A. Berry

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Simms

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Is mustly due

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. Blanchard

G. [illegible], Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1862.

Where Fort Worth, Tex

By whom Capt J. G. Berry

Period 3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(8452) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Clark, Capt

Appears on

Co. A, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Van Buren,

By whom Capt Berry

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom R. E. Stiles

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark.

W S Mayfield

Copyist.

(8631)

Blanton, J. L.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0275-169	20	
2	5-2558	21	
3	5-3444	22	
4	5-4624	23	
5	5-5581	24	
6	5-6866	25	
7	5-7888	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Blanton

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $100; equipments $29 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(555)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Blanton

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Blanton

Asst., Co. ——, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 186 1.

Where Camp Reed

By whom O. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time March 1, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 9th (Nine) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Hunt

Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Blanton

Sgt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Rector

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 1 Y

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Russell

(1402) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Blanton

Jun, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Rives
By whom W. C. Young
Period 1 y

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims
To what time Apr. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camps.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. W. Fink
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

13

9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Blanton

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14

Where Camp Reeves, 186 .

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Aug. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing in action at Corinth.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(B 9 Cav. Texas.

F. L. Blanton

Capt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing in action at Corinth

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	9 Cav.	Texas.

J.L.Blanton

Pvt Co. B , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated. , 186 .

Remarks: Missing. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Rooker

( ) Copyist.

1371

Blanton, M. H.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0275-170	20	
2	5-260	21	
3	5-345	22	
4	5-463	23	
5	5-582	24	
6	5-687	25	
7	5-789	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Blanton

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Oct., 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 300; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch

Copyist.

(955)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Blanton

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $130.00; equipments $2.50

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (same known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Blanton

Asst., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 4, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Asst

Copyist.

[1-62]

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Blanton

Sims's, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reese, 186 .

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims 14

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

R. S. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C?

9 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Richardson

Asst., Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Subst Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 14

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Richardson

(5427)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Blanton

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reed
By whom W. C. Young
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims
To what time Sept. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left in action at Corinth.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 9 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Blanton

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing in action at Corinth.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Slaps') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. B. Fitch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	9 Cav.	Texas.

M.H.Blanton

Pvt Co. B , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, , 186 .

Remarks: Missing. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

( ) E.Rucker

Copyist.

1371

Boaz, David

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274151	20	
2	4254	21	
3	4352	22	
4	4450	23	
5	4548	24	
6	4698	25	
7	44238628	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

David Boaz

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom WC Young CSA

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

9 (Sims)

B

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

David Boaz

Pvt., { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $75/100

Remarks: Absent from wounds received in action Nov 9 last Enlisted to date Dec 18 1861 to April 1 1862

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

David H Boaz

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A&I
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in action Dec 9 1861 Went home on furlough Sent Certificate of disability

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(162) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

David Boaz

Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J M Sims A Q M
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle
With Sheridan's cavalry
C. S. December 9 1864
Went home on furlough
Sent Certificate of
disability

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

David Boaz

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14 186 .

When

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims A.C.S.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle Dec 9 1862. Furlough out Sent. Certificate of disability

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.

B 9 Cav. Texas.

David Boaz

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged West of Mississippi River date not reported

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(9th)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Lt Boaz
Sutlers 9 Tex. Cav.

Residence Grubbell Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson. , May 19, 1865.

C E M Laughlin

~~Tex Inf~~ Cav

Boaz, D

Comdg Co. Lustler 9 Reg't ~~Ky~~ Texas Cav
Confederate

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4 4

Boaz, D.
Com. Indian Affairs

No 219
Receive
Bridwell Dep

Bridwell
Agent

No. 219

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE of HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss.
this 10th Day of May, 1865.

Approved:

Lieut Gen'l C. S. A.

Jno. H. Taylor Lieut Col C. S. A.; Com'ss.

Wm. Gilmore Capt., A. C. S.;

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm. Gilmore

Boaz, Richard

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027415'7	20	
2	4260	21	
3	4353	22	
4	4451	23	
5	4549	24	
6	4640	25	
7	4729	26	
8	4804	27	
9	4881	28	
10	4955'	29	
11	5'629	30	
12	5'101	31	
13	4423 7955'	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Richard Boaz

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Lt C S A

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $65.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist.

(1862)

B | (Confederate.) 9 Cav. | Texas.

Richard Boaz

Pvt., { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where ~~Pt~~ Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Mos

Valuation of horse $65 100; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Richard Boaz

Pvt. Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Battalion Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(over) J. B. Hyatt Compiler.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Richard Boaz

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Cp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J M Sims A Q M
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(4977) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

Richard Boaz

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims A D M

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Richard Boaz Pitt, Co. A, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom Capt Sam Oneil

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Hyatt Comdg.

(942)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Richard Boaz

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where C Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Davis Bridge near LaGrange Tenn Dec 21 1862 and left

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. | Texas.

Richard Booz

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Davis Bridge Dec 1862 taken prisoner paroled and furloughed

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(982) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

9 Cav. Texas.

Richard Boaz

Pvt , Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent X

Remarks: J M Camp disabled by gun shot wound

X Name does not appear in Col of names present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1867) J B Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Richard Boaz

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Wounded

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(6621)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

Richard Boaz

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 186 :

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital from Oct 13 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Richard Boaz

Pvt , Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 , 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Lt S A Griffith A&M

To what time Oct 31 , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Special duty by order Col Jones

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

93 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Richard Bracy

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Birdwell Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

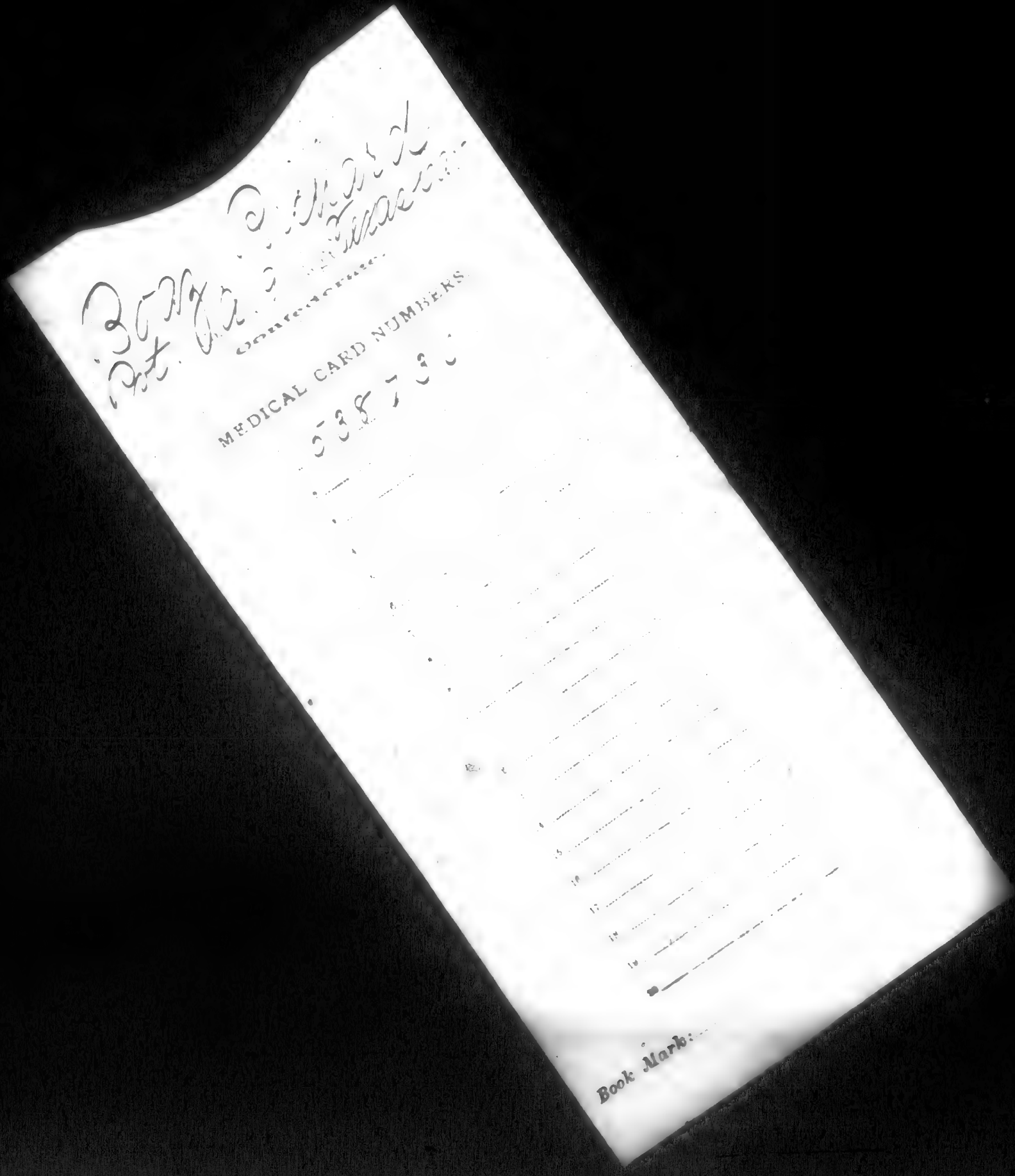
Number of roll.

54

L L Buster

Copyist.

(1296)


MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS
Book Mark:

Q. | Geo. | 51st

Richard Roaz

Rank, P ; Co. A, 9 Reg't Ky Cav

Complaint, Right arm wounded.

Admitted Dec 22, 1862

To (Branch 1) U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.

La Grange, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died

Remarks:

Tenn Reg. No. 93, Hos. No. ; Page 27

Geiz

(204) Copyist.

Boaz, Sam F.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50275106	20	
2	44237954	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Sam F. Boaz

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:
When Nov 1, 1863
Where Camp Crosby Miss.
By whom Col D W Jones
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom C S A Griffith A&M
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

9 Cav.

B

S. J. Boaz

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Carlton, Miss.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Entered on roll: 54 L. L. Bristow Capt.

(1276)

1187

Goodman Miss

June 5th 1862

Surgeon D. M. Hadlington

& other.

Recommends Sam. H.
Boz as Provost Marshall
at Goodman Miss

S.O. 75—

RECORD DIVISION,
REB. ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Goodman Miss June 5th 1862

Sir

Being in charge of a Hospital at this point — & finding immediately upon the Miss Central Rail Road, — containing three hundred patients we deem the appointment of a Provost Marshall necessary for the well being of the place, and would respectfully recommend Saml. P. Boaz, for said appointment

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servts
D. H. Washington Surg Post
T. B. Bonnell Asst Surg
B. F. Parramore Asst Surg

Genl G. T. Beauregard C. S. A.

Copied
G. T. Beauregard
Genl

11 C

Bockman. William

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Balkman. W. W.

Bodine, James

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279308	20	
2	9448	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C* | 9 Cav. Texas.

James Bodine

Pvt., { Capt. L. D. King's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where Fort Clinton

By whom .....

Period 10 Months

Valuation of horse $ 100 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. James Bodine

Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. B. Young

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims Q. M.

To what time Feb 28, 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on the 2d of March.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(6422) J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

Boler, John W.

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027701 2	20	
2	7082	21	
3	7151	22	
4	7224	23	
5	7299	24	
6	7362	25	
7	7453	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rives, Grayson Co Tex Nov 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Rives

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(6556)

(Confederate.)

B. | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Dale

Capt. | Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. T. Jones

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $ 500/100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Tx Inf Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Sign)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Carter

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1st, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Lt C. Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Sims
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(6643) Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Fowler

Capt. Co. X, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 2.

Where Camp Reeves, 186 1.

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Apr 30

Present or absent Present, 186 2.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(242)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1/2

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] H Lear

Capt , Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st , 186 .

Where Camp Terro

By whom W. H. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Apr 30 , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detail for team-ster

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(4062) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Bowler

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. C. Young
Period

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Missing on the 4 Oct at Corinth. Supposed to be killed

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Alms') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

John W. Boler

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom J. H. Sims

To what time Apr 30, 186.

Present or absent.

Remarks: Killed at Corinth Oct 4th 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	9 Cav.	Texas.

J.Boler

Pvt Co. D , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. , 186 .

Remarks: Missing. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Backer

Copyist.

1371

113

+ Boliner, P. M.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027768 5	11	
2	7765	12	
3	7848	13	
4	7925	14	
5	8001	15	
6	8071	16	
7	8137	17	
8	8195	18	
9	8235	19	
10	8308	20	
11	8356	21	
12	8405	22	
13	4428 3734	23	
14	5518	24	
15	238076	25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], [illegible], 1861.

[illegible], [illegible], 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled: [illegible], 1861.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $24.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This roll (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

(4655)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] W. Pickens

[illegible], { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

P.

S. W. Pelham

Capt., Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186.

Where [illegible].

By whom W. C. [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

No. 9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(443) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] M. Parker

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent X

Remarks: [illegible]

Name does not appear in exhibit of names [illegible] book.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(2-12) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. [illegible]

Sergt., Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 14, 186.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Fretwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted], 186[redacted].

To what time [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(662) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Slim's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(167)

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of men
1

(1652)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 9 Cav Texas
P M. Rollins
Art Co. E. 9 Tex Cav

Appears on a List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of men: 3

Capt.

(852)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

P M Bolenier

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Clarksville, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

54

L L Bastion

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	9 Cav.	Texas.

P.M.Bolinar

Pvt Co. E , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Missing. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Rucker

Copyist.

1371

Boling, J.

Co. 6, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276203	20	
2	6334	21	
3	6353	22	
4	6438	23	
5	6522	24	
6	6577	25	
7	6669	26	
8	6732	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

J. Arling.

Capt. Jackson's E. McCoole's Co., Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas Oct 14, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 14. 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Oct 14, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves. Texas.

By whom Capt McCoole.

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $00.00; equipments $8.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Kerr Scott, Capt.

copy

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. Boling

Pvt., { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson.

By whom W. B. Sims.

Period 10 Months

Valuation of horse $100; equipments $18/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Scott, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. Bolling,

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves,
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. W. Sims.
To what time Feby 28. , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Harrison
Copyist.

(247)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. Bolling

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young,

Period 12 mo,

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. Sims.

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick,

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Scott, Capt.

(902)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. Boling,

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves,
By whom W. B. Young.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims,
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent off sick from Corinth. Not heard from since.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. Harcourt,
Copyist.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. Colling.

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 1st, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sam Oxils.
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent off sick and not heard from since.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Cook mark:

W. Hardcastle
Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. Bolling,

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. Eldridge.

Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent off sick and not heard from since.

This 9th (also known as the 4th and 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Special mark:

W. H. Sloan,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. Bolling

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young

Period Dyson during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left off sick from Corinth Miss not heard from since.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

(OCT) W. Hawkett, Copyist.

115

Bolinger. P. M.

Co. E., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bolinger P. M.

Bolinger, William

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02 79976	20	
2	28005-8	21	
3	0143	22	
4	0239	23	
5	0332	24	
6	0419	25	
7	05-00	26	
8	05-73	27	
9	0636	28	
10	0696	29	
11	0773	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

William Bolinger

Pvt, { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves. Grayson Co. Texas

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col McCoy

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $16 100

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark: ____

D. J. G. Russell

Captain.

(Over)

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

Wm. Bolinger

Pt., { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled: [illegible] 186

When Dec. 3.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. R. Sims

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse $120 100; equipments $16 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: A. L. Durrett

Copyist.

(849)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

Wm. Bolinger

Pt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861
Where Camp Borgan
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims A. A. Gen
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Odenwall
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Bolinger

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2;

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 186 1.
Where Camp Bragg
By whom Col. R. G. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Sims C.S.A.
To what time Feb 28, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Thweatt

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Bolinger

1st, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Aug. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was entered to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1861.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

William Bolinger

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragden Tex

By whom Col. W. B. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom Capt. Sam Atkill

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Bunnell

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm Bolinger

Pte, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bragg
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

(his mark:

A. J. C. Bussell

(clerk) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Bolinger

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bragg La.
By whom Lieut. J. B. Young
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. B. Sims
To what time Oct. 3, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Marshall

Copyist.

(561)

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

William Bolinger

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Broughton, Tex.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Tex 9 Cav. Texas.

William Bolinger

Priv. Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Brogden, Tex.

By whom Col. H. G. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims, A. & I. G.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camps.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hilburn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm Bolinger

Pte, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Bragg near Ft

By whom Capt. H. L. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. L. Sims, A. A. G.

To what time 30 June, 186 3.

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered Sept 3. 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(682) A. J. Hansell

Copyist.

117

Bolling. J.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boling. J.

Bolt, J. D.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5102784446	20	
2	85514	21	
3	85581	22	
4	86666	23	
5	87466	24	
6	88826	25	
7	88944	26	
8	89662	27	
9	90025	28	
10	90999	29	
11	91311	30	
12	91833	31	
13	4907881 3	32	
14	44169781	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

Date Mailed:

See also

(Confederate.)

	9 Cav.	Texas.

J. D. Bolt

Pvt., { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Texas Brazos Co Sept Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Recves

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $110.00; equipments $18.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Clerk's remark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Pratt

Co. K, Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31. 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $ 8 100

Remarks: Deserting Nov 14 to Dec

Jany Oct 14 to Dec

31/61

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 14, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom W. R. [illegible]

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Camp Duty

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. R. Storey

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Feb 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Hand

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] t.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14 , 186 .

Where Camp Reese.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Diver.

To what time Oct. 30. , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(647) Fred. Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L. D. Bell

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col W. C. Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt D Mc B
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: In Fatigue

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible]

Appears on [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cav. [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W.B. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent Absent, 186

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

Quitman, Miss

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(662)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. [illegible] Pratt.

Pvt ..., Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where [illegible] Mills.

By whom Lieut. [illegible] Young.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lewis.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent X

Remarks: Detached at Columbia, Texas.

X Name appears on return of names present.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

C. A. Holt

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Finn

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Slaton's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

A. T., 1 Lt.

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 17, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom Col. W. C. Young.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. R. C. Sims.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. D. Bolt

Co. E, 9th (Sims') Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col. Sims
Period 12 Months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims
To what time Aug 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(1442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Bell.

Cpl., Co. F., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 11, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom Col. W. C. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom 1st. S. A. Griffith.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

When captured ..... , 1864.

Where captured ..... , 1864.

Forwarded .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

Army Corps.

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

J. D. Bold

Pvt. Co. F. 9 Texas Cav'y

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. Chrisler, commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled May 26, 1865.

Where paroled Talladega

Number of rolls 3

A C Black

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 7 Co. Tex.

J ~ Scott

Pvt. Co. 7 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for ~ ~ 23 / 64 to Feb 7, 1863.

dated Feb 7 63

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Lawrence.

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dockins

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

Book mark: .....

(3513) J. Scott Copyist.

1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

B [illegible] Texas Inf.

[illegible] J. D. Gail

Co. H 1st Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for Feb 1 to 28, 1863.

dated Feb 28 1863

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period In [illegible]

Attached to Hospital: Nov 1st, 1862.

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Tucker

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(668) 1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 9th Tex.

J. D. Bolt

Pvt Co F 9 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for dated Dec. 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: 9th Texas Cavalry

Book mark: .....

(A&I) J. Cassady Copyist.

1177

✓ 119

Bolt, J. F.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02 78447	20	
2	85154	21	
3	85171	22	
4	86354	23	
5	87333	24	
6	88088	25	
7	88852	26	
8	89488	27	
9	90277	28	
10	90880	29	
11	91332	30	
12	91682	31	
13	44169783	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 2

Bond Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Doe

Pvt. | Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas, Oct 14 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. F. Doe

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ts | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Foot

Pvt., { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft. Gibson C.N.

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Goodson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

L. C. F. Bolt

Lt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Received

By whom W. B. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 6th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May.

Book mark: J Jacobson Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct, 14, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 30, 186 .

Present or absent) Present

Remarks: Reenlisted May 26 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark.

(1862) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 9 Cav. Texas.

1st Lieut, Co. A, 9th Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible].
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible].
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(9442) Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

23

1st Lt. C. H. Smith,

1864, Co. , 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 3

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

9 Cav.

J. A. Scott

1 Sgt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt W. C. Young

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Young

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

A. [illegible]

1 Serg., Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 17, 1861.
Where Camp Terrell
By whom Col. W. C. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims.
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3

Where Camp Texas

By whom Capt Reed

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 8th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

F

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. F. Batt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Lubbock.

By whom Col. W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. N. A. Sims.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(1412)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Galt

, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Reeves

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] Quartermaster

To what time [illegible] Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 9th (also) known as the 4th and 5th [illegible] Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized 1 May, 1862.

Book mark.

[illegible]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. F. Bolt,

, Co. F., 9 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 17, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves,

By whom Col. W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom 1st S. A. Griffith.

To what time Oct. 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as S. ms) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(647) Fred. Snyder.

Copyist.

B Confederate.

J. F. Bold
Pvt. Co. F. Texas Cav'y

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. Chrisler, commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled May 26, 1865.

Where paroled Talladega

ac Black

Capt.

Bolt, W. M.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278448	20	
2	8516	21	
3	8582	22	
4	8667	23	
5	8747	24	
6	8821	25	
7	8895	26	
8	8963	27	
9	9028	28	
10	9081	29	
11	9133	30	
12	9184	31	
13	44237993	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Extra Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

	9 Cav.	Texas.

W. M. Ball

Co. K, Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas, Oct 14, 186 1.

Mustered in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt. Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Ball

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Pratt

Pvt., { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. T. Sims

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Civ. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(963) Copyist.

(Confederate.

Tex 9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Hart

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186
Where Camp, Texas
By whom Maj. Young
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom C. M. Evans
To what time Oct 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismounted

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobsen

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. [illegible] t.

Priv't, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 1 Aug., 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 17, 186[illegible].
Where Camp Reeve.
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims.
To what time Apr. 30, 186[illegible].

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: On the guard house under guard.

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] November 26, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(Over)

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Regt. [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

(647) [signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

Co., 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643)

B. | (Confederate) 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Ball.

Pvt., Co. 4, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom Col. W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(242) Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 9 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Pitt.

Pvt., Co. M, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom Col. T. S. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(8432) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Watt

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & June, 186 3

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reed
By whom Col Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: C

J. Jacobson

(5427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Lott.

Pvt., Co. F., 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 11, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk.
By whom Col. W. C. Young.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. N. C. Sims.
To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

K 9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Tait

Co. F, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col W D Young
Period 12 Months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(842)

"Confederate."

P. 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent present.

Remarks: Detailed to guard baggage, Atlanta, Ga.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 35th Texas Regiment; Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Wolf

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Wedowee Ala

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

54

L L Barton

Capt.

(8205)

121.

Boothe, Quinton

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502741[illegible]3	13	
2	4256	14	
3	4356	15	
4	4454	16	
5	4552	17	
6	4643	18	
7	4732	19	
8	4807	20	
9	4884	21	
10	4958	22	
11	5032	23	
12	5103	24	
13	44237957	25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

Quinton Boothe

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14

Where Camp Reeves

By whom M C Young Col C.S.A.

Period 1 yr 6 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $ 2400; equipments $ 20.00

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company A, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This 8th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Verified

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Quinton Boothe

Pvt., Capt. Thos. G. Berry's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W R Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse $70 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Quinton Boothe

, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeder Ark

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: T 305 T32e

(9647)

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Quinton Boothe

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J M Sims A Q M

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(9462) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Quinton Booth x
Pvt , Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 , 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col N Cyoung

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom Capt J J Sims A Q M

To what time April 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of Names present as Quinton Boothe

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(962) J. B. Hyatt Compiler.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Quinton Boothe

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where C Reeves Texas
By whom Col W. Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sam O'Neil
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(942) Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Quinton Boothe

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where C Rivers Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(9427)

13 (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Quinton Boothe

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where C Reeves Tex

By whom Coll C Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(3672) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

D. Boothe

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where Reeves Co

By whom Col W C Young

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in Col. of Muster present as Quimby Boothe

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(9452)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Quinton Boothe

Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 1 yr MO

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(647) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Quinton Boothe

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col M C Young

Period 1 Y

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyde Copyist.

(903)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Quinton Boothe

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom C. W. C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom C S A Griffith A Com
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Special duty Brig ord Dept

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Col't, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence [illegible], Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

[illegible]

51

L. B. Baston

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE) | Tex.

B | 9

- Quinton Booth

Co A, 9th Tex Cav

Appears on a LIST

of mechanics in Maury's Division, Army of the West.

List dated Priceville, Miss. July, 186 2.

Brigade Shifer's 3rd

Trade Blacksmith

Remarks

Shepherd

Box 42

No. 8

Copyist.

I was informed that

2 Brittel

4.

A. B. Gaus Capt.
Company of 3 M. Vo. Gu.

Boren, W.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276202	21	
2	6332	22	
3	6354	23	
4	6439	24	
5	6523	25	
6	6598	26	
7	6670	27	
8	6733	28	
9	6792	29	
10	6852	30	
11	6911	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Misnd:

See also

(Confederate.)

C.) 9 Cav. Texas.

W. Rowe,

Cpl Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Capt McCoole,

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $100; equipments $200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, but twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Mark:

W. Kaufcoole

Captain.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. Penn.

Co. , { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson,

By whom W Dimmo

Period 10 Mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Muster mark:

A Hemphill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. Boren,

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves,

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Sims

To what time Feby 28, , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Dickin Camp,

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Haydeatt, Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. Boren,

Pvt, Co. —, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom W. W. Cuppings.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. W. Sims.
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Returned over one Musket & Cartridge Box to the ord.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Boren, Sergt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Boren,

Ort, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W Boutwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. Barent,

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves,

By whom W. C. Young,

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dunn - Qm

To what time June 30 186 2.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

T. Doren,

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 2.

Where Camp Reed.

By whom W. C. Young Lieut.

Period Duration of the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. Nasworth,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W. Boren,

Cpt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves,

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 3 years during the war,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached service,

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Hart Scott, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 9 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Borin,

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 Months.

Last paid:

By whom R. C. Sims,

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Last check:

W. T. Hardcastle

(4-63) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. Boren,

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reaves,

By whom W. C. Young,

Period 12 Months,

Last paid:

By whom R. G. Sinnes,

To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and 9th Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Clerk mark:

W. Hardcastle

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 9 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Barnes,

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 1st, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom R. C. Sims.
To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Hawkett,

Copyist.

342

Bourland, G. B.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276201	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Bourland.

Cpt., { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Henry Texas.

By whom Capt McCoole.

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

Entry canceled.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

12

Bourland, William R.

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279978	21
2	280061	22
3	0145	23
4	0241	24
5	0334	25
6	0421	26
7	0502	27
8	0577	28
9	0638	29
10	0697	30
11	0774	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Bourland

Pvt, { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves. Grayson Co. Texas, Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186

When

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. Wm. B. Young

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendesvous 65

Valuation of horse $75 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell Copyist.

(1515)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas

Wm. Bourland

Pt., { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 186.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 Mos.

Valuation of horse, $75 100; equipments, $20 100

Remarks: Horse gave out on line of march through Indian Nation in Nov

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. F. Bourland

(2472)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm Bourland

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bragden
By whom W. B. Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Sims C.S.A.
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks Sick in camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. F. Bourland

(8412) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Bowerland

Pt

....., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Bragden

By whom Col. H. E. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom A. T. Sims A.A.G.

To what time Apr. 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. F. Stovall

(5642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Bourland

Pt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bragden
By whom Col. H. C. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Sims
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Odonnell

Copyist.

(842)

'Confederate.'

9 Cav. Texas.

B

William Bourland

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14

Where Camp Bragg, Tex, 186 1.

By whom Col. W. B. Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sam O'Neill

To what time June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Natchez Bridge & Paroled Oct. 15. 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Downs

(1423) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Bourland

Pt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 186 /.

Where Camp Bragden

By whom F. C. Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Scout since Oct. 13 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. F. & Burnell

(1640)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

F. R. Bourland

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 186 1.

Where Camp Bragg Texas

By whom Lieut. R. G. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Sims

To what time Oct. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. G. Brandle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. R. Bourland

Priv. Co. A 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Borgdin, Tex.

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(1643) W. H. Hilburn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

William R. Bourland

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Borgden, Tex.
By whom Col. W. C. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. R. C. Sims A.G.M.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Aug. 28, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Kittrell Copyist.

(6423)

"Confederate."

15

9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. R. Bourland

Pvt. , Co. H , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragden, Tex.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims, A. Q. M.

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 28, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 9th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. S. | Ark

William M. Rowland
Arkansas
Pvt Co K 1st Regt Mounted Rifles or Sharpshooters

Appears on a

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar, Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Headqrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn., Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

2

(482)

Bowen, Hiram

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50281602	20	
2	1687	21	
3	1771	22	
4	1868	23	
5	1944	24	
6	2015	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram Bowen

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col R B Young

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $110 00; equipments $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: 7 20587 605 4

E

G. B. Wm

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Hyram Bowen

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Co., 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 186 .

Where Ft. Auburn

By whom Lt Lewis

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks: Furnished on
accounts of bad
health 15 Dec 1861 to March
1862

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G Cotton

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Bowen, Co. K 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl

Enlisted: , 186 2.

When Oct 14

Where Reams , 186 1.

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Left with Sick

near Clinton Ark

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(6402) J P Nash

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram Boen

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reves Tex

By whom Col W D Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims

To what time Aug 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On ground

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. West

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 9 Cav. Texas.

Lucian Bowen

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jul & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Reves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. D. W.

(Over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

Sirme Bowen

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reves 24
By whom Col young
Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent ?

Remarks: Discharged by reason of being over 35 yrs of age

Name appears in col "Names Present"

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Wm Copyist.

(642)

Bowen, Moses B.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02815-85	20	
2	1670	21	
3	1830	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

Moses B Bowen

1 Lt, { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom by Capt W B Young

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $135/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G B West

(9788) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 9 Cav. Texas.

Moses B. Givens

1 Lt, { Capt. James P. Williams' Co., 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Givens

By whom W B. Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $/35 100; equipments $ — 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(4462) G P Watts
Captain.

(Confederate.)

3 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Owen

1st Lt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] G. B. Wait

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) Texas

B | 9 Texas

Moses Bowen
1 Lt Co K. 9 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Apr 12, 1862.

Died Killed in battle at Elk Horn Ark. Mar 7, 1862.

Remarks: Effects. 1 Horse valued at $150. 1 small trunk supposed to contain clothing Deld to W. A. Bowen

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 25

L. E. Fehl
Copyist.

(434)

(No 33)

No 28 Abstract 1st Ar 1862

Capt J. P Williams

Requisition for

February 1862

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of C.S. Army

for ... days, commencing the 1st of Feby 1862, and ending on the 28th of Feby 1862, at Centreville

Date of Requisition.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of months.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	Total allowance. Corn. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	Remarks.
2			82	28	1	12	0	0	14	0	27552			32144	0	
Required											27552					
On hand, to be deducted,																
To be supplied																

I certify, moreover, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Issued at Centreville the 28th day of February 1862, of which 1st Lieut. & A.A.Q.M. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Twenty Seven Thousand Five hundred pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, Two hundred Sixty pounds of oats, Twelve hundred pounds of hay, Twelve hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicate)

1st Lieut & A.A.Q.M.

Bowen, W. A.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281594	20	
2	1629	21	
3	1763	22	
4	1861	23	
5	1938	24	
6	2062	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

B | (Confederate.) **9 Cav. Texas.**

W. H. Bowen

3 Corp'l, { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 186 /.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 186 /.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom by Col W. G Young

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $ 100/100; equipments $ 6/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G G West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Brown

Corp'l Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 2 mos

Valuation of horse $ 50/100; equipments $ 100/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. Neal
Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

13 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Bowen

3 Cpl, Co. K 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Ivy

By whom Capt. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sign) G. O. West

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Bowen

3 Sgt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reves Tx

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J Wilkins

To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(6&2) G. D. Ward

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav. Texas.

W A Bowen

3 Cpl, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Rives Co

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Sept 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1867) G L Wells

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Bowen

3 Corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 To Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reves Co
By whom Lt Young
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Corinth Oct 3 62

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G O West

(6427) Copyist.

B (CONFEDERATE.)

9 Tex

W. T. Bowen

Pvt.

Appears on a 9 Regt Tex

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 3197 1863.

Amount $ 10.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 37

Mr. Ballard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W.A.Rowen

Cpl Co. K , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Killed. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Ewbank

Copyist.

1371

128

Bowler. J. W

Co. F., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boler. John. W.

Boyce, J. T.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02776866	20	
2	7766	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 12

Roll, Mass.

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Private.

[illegible], { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible] months.

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible]

Copyist.

Boyd, G. Washington

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279384	26	
2	9483	27	
3	9560	28	
4	9625	29	
5	9733	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G W Boyd

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom T G. Berry
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims A.P.
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in hospital at Memphis April 20.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson
Copyist.

(5412)

B

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Lt Washington Boyd

Capt , Co. , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1.

Where Texas, 186 .

By whom T. G. Berry

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1012 J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Boyd

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feby 1, 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom Capt Berry

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. W. Kilkenden

Copyist.

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

S. W. Boyd

Cpl, Co. G, 9 [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 1, 186 .
Where Texas
By whom Capt Berry
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(5472)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Boyt
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Feby 1, 186 .
Where Texas
By whom Capt Berry
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Died in hospital at Oxford Miss Dec. 1. 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(4448) J. H. Kellum
Copyist.

131

Boyd. S. H

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyd. G. Washington

Boyd, William L

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274141	21
2	4241	22
3	4342	23
4	4441	24
5	45539	25
6	4704	26
7	44284716	27
8	5407	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

W C Boyd

2 Corp. Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Col C.S.A.

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $16.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

W C Boyd

Pvt Co. } Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $16/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Boyd

2 Corp., Co. A, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J M Sims A Q M
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(822) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm L. Boyd

2 Corp., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Lt W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A.Q.M.
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm C Boyd

2 Corp., Co. A, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 186

When

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt A N Sims A.A.G.M.

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(9427)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm C. Boyd

Corp , Co. A 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14 , 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time April 30 , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of wounds received at Corinth Oct 3 1862 at Iuka Miss Oct 12 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(1442)

(Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls:
1

Copyist.

(652)

(Confederate.)

Co. I 1st Texas

Wm. L. Lyde

Prot. to A. J. Texas

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls 2

J. A. Ware Capt.

(562)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	9 Cav.	Texas.

W.L.Boyd

Cpl Co. A , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded severely.

At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Hunter

( ) Copyist.

1371

133

Boyle. W. H.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyles. W. H.

+

Boyles, W. H.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr 2 Lieut

CAMP OF INSTRUCTION.

1	5-0275348	21
2	5-466	22
3	5-577	23
4	5-683	24
5	5-785	25
6	5-873	26
7	5-950	27
8	6024	28
9	6138	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Right Name

See also

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hoyle

Pvt., Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. Dec 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 20, 1862.
Where Bonham
By whom Capt. Swick
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Feb. 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: on Guard

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Nine) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish
Copyist.

Confederate.

(5)

9 Cav. Texas.

H H Boyles

Pvt., Co. 13 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 20

Where Bonham, 186 .

By whom Capt. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Boyles

Asst., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20, 186 .

Where Bonham

By whom Capt. Smith

Period 3 y. or C.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Apl. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fick

(Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Bayles

Anis, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Feb 20, 186 .
Where Bonham
By whom Capt Smith
Period Jwo yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Neil
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Fisk

Asst, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 186 .

Where Bonham, 186 .

By whom Capt. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom Jan 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(over)

Rec'd Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 **9 Cav. Texas.**

W. E. Pugh

2 Lt., Co. 12, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct Nov Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 23, 186 .

Where Tenkiller

By whom Capt Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Elected from ranks Jany. 12. 1863. Wounded at Thompsons Station March 5.

---

* The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Pugh

Copyist.

(4412)

(Confederate.)

13 9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Boyle

Jr 2 Lt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 20, 1862
Where Barbours Ford
By whom Capt Smith
Period Jun 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent present

Remarks: Wounded & sick abs
for duty.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

Kit

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Lloyd

Sergt, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 1862.

Where Brenham, Tex

By whom Capt Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Mann

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted near Vernon, Miss. Sept 3 63.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Rob Hunt

(5442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Boyle

Sgt., Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 20, 186 .

Where Bonham

By whom Capt. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Richards

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W.H. Boyle

Lt, Co B, 9th Regt Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

( ) SEArenstein Copyist

1371

No. 32.

No. 3 ... Abstract G ... 1st ... Qr. 1863

"B" ... Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For ... January ... 1863

Issued ... January ... 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses ..... in the service of B Company 6th Regiment of Texas Cavalry C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of January 186 3 and ending on the 31st of January 186 3, at the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	P'ds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
January	64			64	31	1984	12				14	23808				27776	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... Lieut ..... COMMANDING.

Received at in the Field, the month of January 186 3, of Capt J W Sims A.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, twenty three thousand eight hundred weight pounds of corn

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and Twenty seven thousand nine hundred & thirty six pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNATURE]

Quartermaster

No. 32.

No. 15 Abstract G 1st Qu. 1863

9th Texas Cavalry

"B"

.....Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For February 1865

Issued February 1865

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses..... in the service of ..... Company ..... Regiment

of ..... C. S. Army, for ..... days, commencing the ..... of ..... 186.. and

ending on the ..... of ..... 186.. .....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	64			64	8	512/2				14	14	6144				7168	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

1st Lt & Bvt Capt ..... COMMANDING.

Co "B" 4th Tex Cav

Received at in the Field, near the mouth of Red River, 186.., of Capt J. H. Simmons

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Sixty one hundred & forty four pounds of corn, ...

..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats,

..... pounds of hay, and Seventy one hundred & sixty eight pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

1st Lt & Bvt Capt Co B

4th Tex Cav

Bracken, A. H.

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 279973	20	
2	280060	21	
3	0141	22	
4	0237	23	
5	0401	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mass

See also W. 9th Texas Cav. (?)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Brackeen

Pvt., { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas, Oct. 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. Wm. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendesvous 85

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. F. Brackeen

Copyist.

(365)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Brackeen

Pt., { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. A. Sims

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Sowell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Bracken

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bragg
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Sims A.A.G.
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Bracken

Pt ....., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, ..., 186 2.

for May & June ....., 186 /.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 14 .....

Where Camp Groce .....

By whom Lt. H. G. Trueheart .....

Period ..... 3 .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... , 186 .

To what time .....

Present or absent Present .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

A. C. Stevens Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Brackeen

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 /.

Where Bryan

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in hosp at Galveston

disability July 30. 1862.

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Duvall Copyist.

(942)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

2 Lieut Texas

J. H. Braiken

Pvt Co H 9 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 31 July, 1862

Date of payment 1 Aug, 1862

By whom S. O'Neill

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 70

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Bradford, J. L.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0275-167	20	
2	5-257	21	
3	5-343	22	
4	5-448	23	
5	5-563	24	
6	5-765	25	
7	3861	26	
8	3904	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Bradford

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Record

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 2400; equipments $ 3 ~~00~~

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. H. Tiel

Copyist.

(350)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Bradford

Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $290.00; equipments $32.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Descriptive mark: .....

R. W. Fisk

.....

(1413), Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Bradford

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 24, 1861.
Where Camp Rives
By whom Col. Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims
To what time Mar 1, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Dickins Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: ROSTER

Rec. Tick

(841) Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

Lt. [illegible]

Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Camp Sims

By whom Lt. W. C. Young

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined Command by Requisition No — 26 May 1864 — Issued by Bell Glover A.A.G. Brig Gen. Dismounted — Sent Sept.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

T. L. Bradford

Pvt., Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom H. C. Young 14

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Apr. 30, 186 Enrolled

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Wingfield

1st Lt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 186 1.
Where Camp Clarke
By whom W. C. Young
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom May Williams.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle at Corinth Oct. 4 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Fish

(5413) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Bradford

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones, Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated Oct 24, 1862

Date of appointment May 16, 1862

Remarks: Killed

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 31, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(2432)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Col. [illegible]

Appears on a Roster, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

Roster dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of appointment [illegible], 1867.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(648) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Bradford

1st Lt. Co. B. 9th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 26, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

T. Cary

(Sig.) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	9 Cav.	Texas.

J.L.Bradford

1st Co. B , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.
Lt.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Missing.(Killed) At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Rucker
( ) Copyist.

1371

B	(CONFEDERATE.) 9	Tex

J. L. Bradford

1st Lt Co B, 9th Tex Cav

Appears on a LIST

of officers elected and passed.
List not dated. *

Date 15th May, 186 2.

Remarks:

* LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded to Richmond, Va., with certificates 8 Aug. 1862.

Box 42
No. 25

Shepherd
Copyist.

Bradley, D. J.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027415'5'	26	
2	425-8	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Dept. Asst.

See also

B | (Confederate.) 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. W. J. Bradly

Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Col C.S.A.

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $110 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. D J Bradley

Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(643)

Bradley, Isaac H.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0274156	13	
2	4259	14	
3	4357	15	
4	4455	16	
5	4553	17	
6	4644	18	
7	4733	19	
8	4808	20	
9	4885	21	
10	4959	22	
11	5033	23	
12	5104	24	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Bradly

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Adj't

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendesvous 150

Valuation of horse $135.00; equipments $18.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (now known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Bradley

Pvt., Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Camp Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $135.00; equipments $8.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(145) A. B. Hyatt Capts.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Bradley

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A&I
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th name known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Surgeon.

(9412) W

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

Isaac H. Bradley

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J N Sims A Q M
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to wait on the sick

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States January 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comdg.

(4477)

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

Isaac N. Bradly

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Simonds

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Compiler.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Isaac H. Bradly

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where C Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sam Oneil
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Last day of work:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(244)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Isaac H. Bradly

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 M

Last paid: By whom Capt Sims

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 16, 1861. It served twelve months and was reorganized in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Isaac H. Bradly

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where C Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(9427)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

B

J. N. Bradley

Pvt

, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 :

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Simm's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist.

(6547)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Isaac H. Bradly

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reiss Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt R C Sims
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

Isaac H. Bradly

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

from Sept 8 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Bradley

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom A S Griffith A.A.G.
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. B. Hyatt
Comdg.

+ 139

Brannon, M. B.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0281600	20	
2	1685	21	
3	1769	22	
4	1926	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Number

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

M B Trammum

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Lt N. C Young

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $ 2 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E G Mor Copyist.

verified

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

M B Brannon

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Co., 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B Sims

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse $105 00; equipments $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

G B Ward
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186-.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Camp 24

By whom Col Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Cpl

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(5711) G. L. Wort

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

M Brasher

Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 17, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk

By whom Capt Harris

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Atkins

To what time June 10, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged June 10, 62 for disability

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. L. Wells

Copyist.

(442)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 9 Cav | Tex

M. Brannon

Pvt Co. K. 9 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 14, 1862.

Date of payment June 16, 1862.

By whom J. H. Sims

Remarks:

Gen. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 46

D. H. Williams

Copyist.

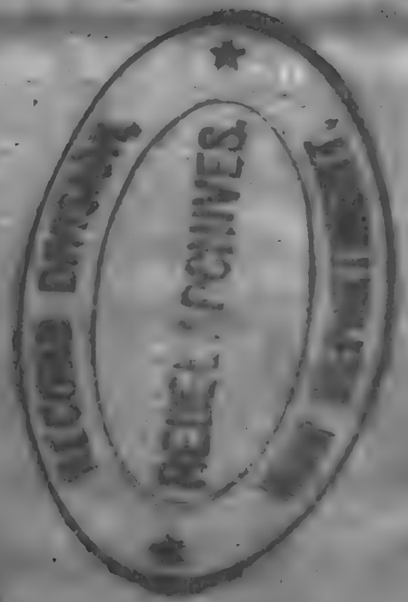
C.S.–396 Co. K.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

H. Brannon

a Private Co. K

Sixth Reg't of [illegible]



...Y OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I, Merit Brannon, of Captain H. C. ...
...Company, (K) of the 9th Regiment of Confederate States
..., was enlisted by Lt. W. C. Brannon, of
...Regiment of Texas Cavalry at Mount Pleasant Texas
...day of October 1861, to serve Three years; he was born
...in the State of Virginia, is Twenty four
...feet, Ten inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
...hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
...has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

...Camp Mount Pleasant
...ber 15 1862

H. C. Dial Captain
Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Merit Brannon of
...Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
...(See Reg. p. 24, and directions Form No. p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

...Surgeon
...Regiment

James E. Robertson Surgeon.
9th Texas Cavalry

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1862, at Camp Mount ...
...Miss.

Pro. Shiles Adj. Commanding the Post.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County... State—

(DUPLICATES.)

140

Brannum. M. B.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brannon. M. B.

140-a

Brannon. M. B.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brannon. M. B.

147

Breen, Thomas

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277687	20	
2	7767	21	
3	7849	22	
4	7924	23	
5	8000	24	
6	8070	25	
7	8136	26	
8	8199	27	
9	8256	28	
10	8309	29	
11	8359	30	
12	8406	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 9 Cav. Texas.

N. P[illegible]

R[illegible], { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period Twelve months.

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible], for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain.

(356)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible],

Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 00; equipments $ [illegible] 00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

12.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 1862.

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (and 4th as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(365)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

[illegible] mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, [illegible].

Last mark: [illegible]

(5427) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment; Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 28th Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

[illegible]

(2412) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].
To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible].

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(645)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(157) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Ross') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist

(942)

142

Bridge, Samuel P.

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279975	21	
2	280057	22	
3	0142	23	
4	0238	24	
5	0331	25	
6	0418	26	
7	0499	27	
8	0574	28	
9	0635	29	
10	0695	30	
11	0772	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

S. P. Bridge

Pt, { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas

, Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186 .

When

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. M. L. Young

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Bunnell

Copyist.

(356)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

J. P. Bridge

Pt., { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186

When Dec. 31

Where Fort Gibson

By whom N. D. Sims

Period 10 days

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

S. P. Bridge

Pt , Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl. , 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 , 186 1

Where Camp Bragg

By whom W. R. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sims C.S.A.

To what time Feb 28 , 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sowell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Triage

Pt

....., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Brogan

By whom Col. F. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims. A. A. G.

To what time Aug 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. F. Purnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

C. P. Bridge

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragden

By whom Col J. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Aug. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty since July 17 in Q. M. Department

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Donnell

(Roll)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

S. P. Bridges

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bryan. Tex.
By whom Col. H. E. Young
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sam O'Neill
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. F. & E. Durrett

(1877) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

S. P. Bridges

Pvt , Co. H , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 , 186 1.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom F. B. Young

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

S. P. Bridges

Pte , Co. H , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 Apl. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14 , 1861.
Where Camp Bragden, Tex
By whom Col. H. E Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. M. Sims
To what time Oct. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Sent to Hospital
Mch 6. 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Brandell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

S. P. Bridge

Priv. Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragg, Tex

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel P. Bridge

Lieut., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bragg, Tex
By whom Col. W. C. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. R. C. Lindsay A.A.G.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent-without-leave since Aug. 28, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Hildebrand

(Asst.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Sam. P. Bridge

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Brogden, Tex.
By whom Col. W. C. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. R. C. Sims, A.Q.M.
To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 28, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hillary Copyist.

(168)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

S.P. Bridge

Pvt. Co H, 9th Kent Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SEAronstein

( )

1371 Copyist

143

Brigham, Henry

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281604	26
2	1689	27
3	1772	28
4	1859	29
5	1936	30
6	2008	31
7	2074	32
8	2131	33
9	2184	34
10	2234	35
11	2283	36
12	2332	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

H Brigham

Pvt, { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W B Young

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $ 75 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G L West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Brigham

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where F. F. Gibson

By whom Lt B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $ 80 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This (also known as the 9th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. Wash
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

A. Livingston

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 62, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Rusk Co

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G O Work

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Brigham

1 Corpl, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reves, Tx
By whom Col Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims
To what time Aug 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reaffirmed 20 May 62

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H C Wood
Copyist.

(847)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Brigham
1 Corpl, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Capt Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Sept 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. G. Wash
Copyist.

(962)

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Brigham
1 Corp'l, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Lewisville

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Grant

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Hime's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. O. Wall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Brigham

1 Cpl, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reves Tex
By whom Col Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Special duty

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

G D West

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Henry Brigham

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reves Tex
By whom Col Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G O Wall

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Brigham

1st Corp'l, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reves

By whom W G Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom R G Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G L West

Copyist.

(5412)

(Confederate.)

(C)

9 Cav. | Texas.

Sidney Brigham

1 Cpl., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14

Where Camp Lee Tex, 1861.

By whom Lt Hobby

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt K B Sims

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(5412) G. G. Wolf

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 9 Cav. Texas.

Henry Brigham

1 Lieut, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk in

By whom Lt N G Young

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt E O Wilson

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detached service with Gen Wilson

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(8442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

A. Eighmie

1 Corp., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 To May 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Texas Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom H Griffith A & I G
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G W Smith

Copyist.

(552)

144

Brinson, M. J.

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276992	11	
2	7063	12	
3	7134	13	
4	7278	14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

12 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

M. J. Brinson

Capt., { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson Co Tex, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom W C Young

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $130 00/100; equipments $30 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark

Wm S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B. | 9 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Brinson

Capt., { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 mo.

Valuation of horse, $175/100; equipments, $30/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Benson

Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

When Camp Rusk

Where Mc Lennan

By whom W Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Feb 28, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

B. **9 Cav. Texas.**

M. J. Brinson

Capt, Co. L, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Rivers
By whom W. Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom J. N. Sims
To what time May 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Recieved from duty 26th of may 1862 not reelected

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

(1862) Copyist.

13 (CONFEDERATE.) Texas.

9 Cav.

M. L. Brunson

Capt. Co. B. 9th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 14, 186/.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Dropped

Remarks:

, 186 .

Confd. Arch, Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

T. Cary

Copyist.

No 16

No 12 Abstract 3d Q. 1862

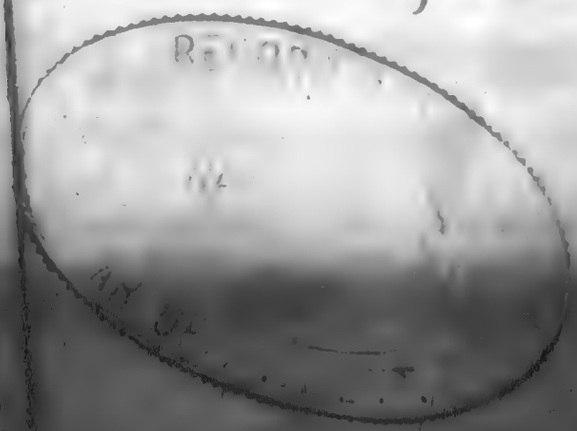
M. J. Brimm

$25.00

Paid 24th of April 1862

-Same as in June

H. I. P. Wm. G.



Confederate States

To W. A. Brinson

		Dr	
		$	cts
Dec 29th to the 29th Nov 1861	For milage from Head Quarters Col Lins Regiment to Genl Head quarters McCulloch Division being three hundred and fifty miles at ten cents per mile on Official Business under orders	25	"
		25	"

I certify on honor that the account is correct and just that I performed the journey; and under the order hereunto annexed, and on returning from leave of absence to the Station or troop. I had [illegible] — that I have not been furnished public transportation nor received nothing in lieu thereof for any part of the Route.

W. A. Brinson Capt Co "D"

Received at Corinth Miss on the 29th day of April 1862 of Capt W. A. Brinson Commdg Co "D" Five Dollars in full of the above account.

W. A. Brinson Capt Co "D"

Head Quarters 9th Tes Cav
Nov 29th 1861

Special Order No 21

Capts W. A. Brinson and Lieut W. W. Jones will start to day on route for Genl McCulloch Head quarters on Official Business for this Regiment

By order of Col W. B. Lins
Commanding 9th Tes
Cavalry

No. 12.

No. 8 ABSTRACTA 2d Qr. 1862

M. J. Brinson

Dollars $7 00/100

Paid 29th of April, 1862

A. Brinson Capt

No. 12.

The Confederate States.

To W. J. Brinson

Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
Nov. 1st 1861	For 37½ Yards of Linsey @ 50	18	75
		37	50

I Certify, That the above Account is correct and just, and that the Articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the Quarter ending on the last instant 31st January 1862

J. W. Sims Quartermaster.
Col Sims Regt

Received at Camp Mangum the 29th of March 1862 of Capt J. W. Sims A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Thirty seven dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

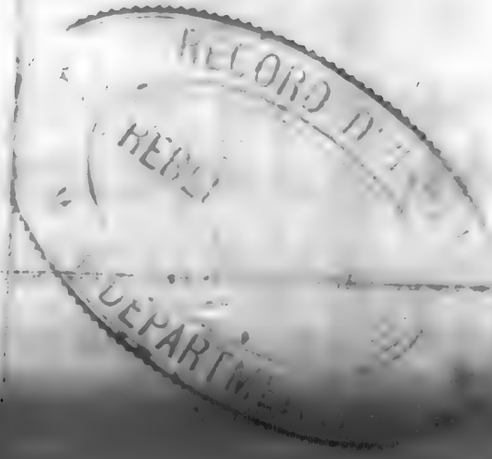
(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) W. J. Brinson

No. 25.

No. 8 Abstract D, 4th Qr. 1861

W. J. Brinson

Dollars 900
100



No. 25.—(Voucher to Abstract D.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. J. Brinson ..... Dr.

Date of Purchase.			Dollars.	Cts.
1861				
Nov 5th	For 5 Mules	@ 150.00	750.00	
	1 Wagon		150.00	900.00
			$	900.00

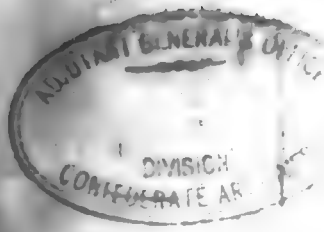
I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said W. J. Brinson, at the prices therein charged, amounting to Nine Hundred Dollars and ..... Cents, and that I have not paid the account. For myself,

J. Lewis

D. W. Sills

Capt & A. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

Voucher No 2
Capt W. J. Bunch
Receipt for Camp
& Garrison Equipage



Received at Memphis Tennessee
the 21st day of April 1862 of Capt
W. Blair C.S.N. the following Camp
& Garrison Equipage

One		Camp Kettle
Two	"	Mess Pans
Two	"	Camp Kettles

W. B. Blair
Capt Ass't "D"
C.S. Navy Yard

Duplicates

(No 23)

No 5 Abstract Of 1st Qr 1862

Capt W J Brinson

Requisition for

January 1862

... for ... Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of C. S. Army ...

51 ... days, commencing the First ... of June ... 1862, and ending the 31st ... of January ... 1862, at the Field ...

Number of Horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of months.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	Total allowance. Corn. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	Remarks.
65			65	31	1	12	"	"	14	"	22892		21190	1729	41824	
...																
... and, to be deducted,																
... supplied																

... do hereby, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is ... and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

... in the Field ... on the 31st ... day of January ... 1862, of ... Oats

... A. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Twenty two Thousand two Hundred & ninety two pounds ... barley, Twenty one hundred ... Ninety ... pounds of oats One Hundred & seventy ... of hay, forty one hundred & thirty four ... pounds of fodder, in full of the ... requisition. (Signed duplicates.)

Wm F Bringier Capt
& Quartermaster
Wm F Bringier Capt
& Quartermaster
& Lieut
Co "D" 9th Texas Cavalry

[No. 38.]

No. 6 ABSTRACT L[illegible] QR. 1862

[illegible]

REQUISITION.

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for [illegible] stationed at [illegible]

for the [illegible] commencing on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Quires of Cartridge Paper.	Number of [illegible]	Number of Sheets of Blotting Paper.	Quires of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.			
	1	1	[illegible]	1	1						

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]

RECEIVED [illegible] Assistant Quarter-Master U.S. Army, [illegible]

[illegible] quires of letter paper. [illegible] quires of foolscap paper. [illegible] pieces of tape. [illegible] sheets of cartridge paper.

[illegible] quires of sealing wax.

[illegible] papers of ink powder.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

[No. 32.]

No. 29 Abstract G. 1st Qr. 1862

COMPANY D

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For March 1862

Issued in the month of March 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, _____ in the service of D Company, Ninth Regiment, of Texas Cavalry C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the first of March 1862, and ending on the 31st of March 1862, at in the field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARL'Y. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FOD'R Pounds of	REMARKS.
March 1st 1862	78	or	or	78	31		12	or	or	14	or	29016					
Required												29016			43852	or	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												29016					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. L. Brann
Commanding.

RECEIVED at in the Field, the month of March 1862, of Capt J W Sims a Quartermaster C. S. Army Nine Two Thousand and Seventy five pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, Seven hundred pounds of oats _____ pounds of hay, and Twelve hundred & Eighty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 38.]

No. 6 ABSTRACT I, 1st QR. 1862

Capt M. J. Brisson

Co D

REQUISITION.

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for Capt M. J. Simons stationed at
Fort Field for the Quarter commencing on the 1st of
January and ending on the 31st of March 186.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Steel pens & Penholders & Cartridge Paper	Steel pens Number of [illegible]	Small Bottles Ink [illegible]	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder				
1	1	25	6	1							

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Wm. M. Simons
Capt & A.Q.
1st Regt Vol Engrs

RECEIVED at the Field on the 20th of March 1862 of
Capt W M Simons Assistant Quartermaster C. S Army, one quires
of letter paper, one quires of foolscap paper, Sixty Steel pens, Twenty five
Letter Envelopes, one small Bottle Ink pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge paper,
[illegible] papers of ink powder.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. M. Simons
Capt A.Q.M.
1st Regt Vol Engrs

Ao 4

Received of Lt. W. Sims A.D.C. to Col Sims Regiment in the Quarter ending December 31st 1861 the following Articles of Camp Equipage for use of the Company

Articles	Quantity	Condition	Remarks
Buckets	Six (6)	New.	
Axes	Twelve (12)	"	
Axe handles	Three (3)	"	
Spades	Three (3)	"	
Pick	One (1)	"	
Pick Handle	One (1)	"	
Lantern	One (1)	"	
Shovel	One (1)	"	
Camp Kettles	Six (6)	"	Gov. replacing lost &c
Buckets	Five (5)	"	Issued as Camp Equipage
Tin Pans	Two (2)	"	
Tin Spoons	Four (4)	"	
Tin Plates	Four (4)	"	Issued in lieu of Camp
Knives	Five (5)	"	Kettles & Mess Pans
Ladle	One (1)	"	which could not be
Gun Worm	One (1)	"	procured
Haversacks	Six (6)	Good	
		"	

W. L. Bonneau Capt Co

(Duplicate)

No 44

Requisition on the Quartermaster for Clothing
for Capt. W. J. Brinson's Company. Nov. 6th 1861

Articles	Quantity	Remarks
Pants	Twenty Three pairs	
Jackets	Forty. pairs (40)	
Drawers (over)	Twenty (20)	
Shirts.	Three Pairs (3)	
Over-coats	Four. (4)	
Blankets	Eight Pairs (8)	

I Certify That the above requisition is Correct and That the Articles enumerated are absolutely necessary for my Company

W. J. Brinson Captain Co

Witnessed. W B Sims Commanding

Received at Boggy Depot C N Nov. 6th 1861
of James H Sims Q.M. for Col Sims Regt
the Articles of Clothing above enumerated

W. J. Brinson Captain Co

Duplicates

Art 4

Requisition for Stationary for Capt. Bowers in the Quarter ending Decr 31st 1861.

One	1/1	One	1/1	One	1/1	2 Qr. Blank Book
One	1/1	One	1/1	One	1/1	Pocket Ledger
One	1/1	One	1/1	One	1/1	Quire Cap Paper
One	1/1	One	1/1	One	1/1	Bottle Ink
One	1/1	One	1/1	One	1/1	Lead Pencil

I Certify That the above requisition is Correct and That I have not drawn Stationary for any of the time specified

M. J. Brown Captain

Received — of J. H. Sims D. M. of 6th Mo Regiment One 2 Qr. Blank Book One Pocket Ledger One quire Cap Paper. One Bottle Ink & one Lead Pencil

(Duplicate) M. J. Brown Captain

Capt. M. J. Brinson

No — 35

Voucher — to

Abstract — G

... for ... horses, ... in the service of *Infantry* *[illegible]* for

31 ... days, commencing the *1st* ... of *Dec* ... 1861, and ending

31st of *Dec* 1861, at ...

inclusive

Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of months.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Total allowance. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	Remarks.
63			*63*	*31*	*1*	*12*	*8*	*3*	*14*	*8*						
...																
..., to be deducted,																
... supplied																

...y, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is ..., and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Comd'g Company

In the Field ... from the *1st to 31st* day of *December* 1861, of *[illegible]*

... Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *Twenty two Thousand Six hundred & ninety two* pounds ... pounds of barley, ... *Six Thousand four hundred & Seventy five* pounds of oats ... pounds of fodder, in full of the ...

... (Signed duplicates.) *M. J. Brinson Capt.*

No-23

Voucher to

Abstract "G"

... for ... in the service ... 1861, and end-
... days, commencing the 21st ... of October ... 1861
... of November ... 1861, at ...

Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of months.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	Total allowance. Corn. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	Remarks.
		70	31	1	12	do	do	14	do	18447		100	3385	297	

... to be deducted,

... supplied

... on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is ... and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

M. J. Branch Capt

... 30th day of November 1861, of J. W. Sims ... at ... on the ... Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Eighteen Thousand four hundred and forty seven pounds ... pounds of barley, one hundred ... sheafs oats Three Thousand Two Hundred & Eighty five pounds of ... pounds of fodder, in full of the ... hay, two hundred & ninety seven

M. J. Branch Capt

... requisition. (Signed duplicates.)

No 7

Voucher to

Abstract "G"

[illegible] forage for Private Horses, [redacted], in the service of Confederate States ; [illegible] days, commencing the 16th of October 1861, and end[ing the] 30th of October 1861, at Camp Reeves Richmond

Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of months.	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	Total allowance: Corn. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	Remarks.
		18	15	1/2	[illegible]	"	"	14	"	1057		1445	1004	324	

[illegible] to be deducted, - - - - - - - - -

[illegible] supplied - - - - - - - - -

[illegible] that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is [illegible] forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

M. T. Brown Capt

Camp Reeves on the 30th day of October 1861, of [illegible]

Quartermaster [redacted] Two Thousand & fifty seven pounds [illegible] pounds of barley, One thousand and four [illegible] Four Hundred [illegible] forty five pounds of oats Three Hundred & Twenty four pounds of fodder, in full of the [illegible]

M. T. Brown Capt

(Signed duplicates.)

1-13

Brinson, T. N.

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0276997	20	
2	7068	21	
3	7139	22	
4	7275	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Roll Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Brinson

2 Sgt, { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Tex., Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ..... 186 .

When Oct 14

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendesvous 100

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $~~75~~ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield Captain.

(256)

(Confederate.)

12 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Brinson

Pvt, { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W Bains

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse, $ 00 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 31, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

F & S [illegible]

2 Sgt, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Col [illegible], 186 1.

Where Camp Rec[illegible]

By whom Lt Adams

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Memphis

—

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield
Captain.

(565)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died [illegible] day of May at Corinth Miss [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(912)

Copyist.

146

Brown, D. B.

Co. 6, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0276187	11
2	6267	12
3	6336	13
4	6423	14
5	6505	15
6	6585	16
7	6657	17
8	6720	18
9	3864	19
10	3907	20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

See also

Brown. D. W. Pvt.
Capt. C. C. 9 Ter Cav.

RECOMD FOR

Major

SEE 20/P APPMTS 1863 WITH

See personal papers of

D. W. Jones

, Co. , 9 Reg't Ter Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(52)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D. B. Brown,

Lt., { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co., Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas, Oct 14, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves. Texas.

By whom Capt McCoole.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse $130.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States January 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. Brown.

1 Lieut., { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson.

By whom W. B. Sims.

Period 10 Mo.

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Caudell. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

D. P. Brown,

Sergt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Sims.

To what time July 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick in Camp,

Sig. roll as cond. the Co.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Mayo, Scott

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. Brown,

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves,

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Sims.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: Entered on duty as Capt May 26 by special order No 2 of May 25. issued by Col Bee Comdg Brig Genl 3 Brig.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Sharp, Asst.

Copyist.

(5477)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D. B. Brown.

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1862.
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims'
To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Bartlett, Copyist.

(842)

'Confederate.'

'Texas.'

9 Cav.

B

D. B. Brown,

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When Oct 14

Where Camp Rucors.

By whom W. E. Young.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Paid Com'y Wills.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Haudeastle

Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A

L. B. Brown,

Capt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid: 186

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left Sick near Little Rock Dec 27. 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Haskell, Capt.

(943)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

D. B. Brown,

Capt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young,

Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: In arrest.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States August 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bartlett, Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

B. | 9 Cav. Texas.

D. B. Brown

Capt, Co. L, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones, Commanding. October 24, 1862.

Roster dated Oct 24, 1862.

Date of appointment May 11, 1862

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist

(648)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

A. P. Brown

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Mch 1862, 186 .

Date of appointment May 15, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. P. Brown
Captain.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

D. B. Brown

Capt. Co. B. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 26., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned May 15., 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

T. Cary

(CONFEDERATE.) | Texas.

B | 9 Cav.

D. B. Brown

1-Lt. Co. E. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

T. Cave

Copyist

(215)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2	9	Tex

L. E. Brown

Capt Co I, 6th Tex Cav.

Appears on a
LIST
of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date
Remarks

18 May 186 2.

LIST indorsed. Duplicate forwarded to Richmond, Va., with certificates 8 Aug. -1862.

Box 42
No. 25

Shepherd
Copyist.

Hd Qrs Co C 9th B. of Mo Cav
Near Spring Hill Tenn Apr. 25/63

Surg Orr

(B. 43)

Capt D. B. Bunn
Co C 9th Lt Cav
C. S. T. S. No 116 Class 20
May 15. 1863.

Tenders his Resignation

Hd. Qrs. 9th Lt. Cav.
April 29th 1863

Captain Bunn with one exception is an officer of a low standing he has the manner to effect his makeup in that contract in his resignation from the Captain says that he is not at all times capable of performing the duties of his office & therefore recommends his resignation be accepted

Rob Jeffries
Lt Col Comd
9th Lt Cav

Hd Qrs 5th Div
April 29th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

L. M. Ross
Col Comdg Div

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 1st Army Corps
Spring Hill Tenn
April 29th 63

The habit to which this officer is addicted renders him totally incapable of performing the duties of his office I therefore earnestly request that his resignation be accepted

W. H. H. Jackson
Brig Gen
Comdg Brig

Respectfully submitted to the Asst Adjt Gen

Hd Qrs 2nd Div
Oklahoma Tenn
May 2nd 63

Respectfully forwarded

Wm Vent Lowe
Wounded
Brig Gen

Ad
accept
By order of Maj
Genl
J. A. Campbell
A.A.G.

11 May 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL

Camp Near Spring Hill Tenn
April 25th 1863.

Lieut Col Hapgood,
Adjt Genl
Cincinnati

Sir I would respectfully State to You for the Information of Capt. Hall from Co. G 9th Cavalry, that I have served in that Capacity since the 26th May 1862. — Not withstanding I may have in the habit of using spirituous intoxicating liquors to much so, as I have accepted of them, I cannot avoid the influence, so as to render incapable of performing the duties that appertain to me —

Actuated by a sense of patriotism, I feel it my duty should tendered a Commission, that at all times, & under any Circumstances to assume the responsibilities & performances of the duties of this Office — as the Circumstance I hope that I may be able to lay aside my Ambition, & serve my Country as a No less Honorable, but Much more Humble —

I Certify that I am not indebted to the United States; that I have in public Property in my possession; that I have not been dismissed Service; & that there are no Charges or Specifications which can in any way affect my character under the unconstitutional Rule of the Captaincy of Co. G 9th Ky Cav. Hoping that it may be accepted I remain Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt

S. B. Brown
Capt Co. G 9th Ky Cav

No. 32.

No. 10 Abstract G 4th Qr. 1862

16th Company. 9th Texas Cavalry.

Requisition for Forage.

For December 1862

Issued 5th to 31st December 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, ... in the service of ..... C Company Ninth ..... Regiment of Texas Cavalry ..... C. S. Army, for Twenty Three days, commencing the 8th of December 1862, and ending on the 31st of December 1862 in the field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1862 Dec 8th	54	00	00	54	23	1242	12	00	00	14	14	14904	00	00	17388	17388	
Required												14904	00	00	17388	17388	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												14904	00	00	17388	17388	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J B Brown capt COMMANDING C

Received at Mc Kellar's Ferry, the 9th of December 1862 of Capt J N Sims A Quartermaster C. S. Army two thousand four hundred & twenty pounds of corn ..... pounds of oats, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of hay, and two thousand four hundred & fifty two pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

Voucher

No 4 Co C Vol 4th Qr 1862

6th Regt Texas Cavalry

Return in the Field from October 20th to December 31st 1862 of Capt J W Sims
Co 6 9th Tex Cav of the following articles of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage

Articles	No	Condition	Articles	No	Condition
Caps			Coats		
Pants	twenty one	21	Coats	nine	9
Vests	five	5	Blankets	one	1
Drawers	twenty	20	Pants	three	3
Overcoats	three	3	Uniform Suits	five	5
Capes	two	2	Shoes pair	three	3
Hats	three	3	Uniform Coat	one	1
Boots & Pr	three	3			
Haversacks	one	1			
Axes	one	1			
Shoes pair	three	3			

J. B. Brown Capt Co "B" 9th Tex Cav

"Duplicates"

(N°33)

N° 16 Abstract C. 1st Cr 1862

Capt J. E. McCord

Requisition for

February 1862

... of C. S. Army ...

28th ... 1st Feby ... 1862 ... Confinement Skidell

							Daily allowance to each animal.					Total allowance.					
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Remarks.
1st	68	28	1	12	or	14	or	12848			26656	or					
								12848									

... the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is ... and that no forage has been received for any part of the time specified.

Skidell, on the 28th day of February, 1862. P. B. Brown, 1st Lieut. comdg Co. ... Quartermaster Confederate States Army. Twenty two Thousand Eight hundred & forty eight pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, Four hundred & fifty pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed by Quarter.) P. B. Brown, 1st Lieut. Comdg Co.

No. 32.

No. 4 Abstract G 1st Qr. 1863

"C"

Company.

Requisition for Forage.

For January 1863

Issued January 1863

[No. 32.]

"6" 9th

...Company ...Regiment

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses ...in the service of ...

of Texas Cavalry ...C. S. Army, for 31 ...days, commencing the 1st ...of January ...186 3 and

ending on the 31st of January ...186 3, at in the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	P'ds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
January	51			57	31	1581	12				14	18993				22134	
Required ...																	
On hand to be deducted ...																	
To be supplied ...																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

...D B Bowen COMMANDING.

...Capt J W Sims

Received at Mc Kinney, the 2nd month of January ...186 3, of ...

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eighteen thousand nine hundred & ninety three pounds of corn ...

...pounds of barley, ...pounds of oats, ...

...pounds of hay, and Twenty two thousand one hundred & thirty four pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

D B Bowen

No. 32.

No. 16 ... Abstract G ... 1st Qr. 1863

9th Massachusetts

"G"

..... Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For 1st to 28th February 1863

Issued 1st to 9th Feb'y 1863

[No. 32.]

"C" 9th

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, ... in the service of ..... Company ..... Regiment

of Texas Cavalry ... C. S. Army, for Eight ... days, commencing the 1st of February 186 3, and

ending on the 8th of February ..... 186 3, on the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	51			51	8	408	12				14	4896				3712	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. B. Brown Capt. COMMANDING.

Co "C" 9th Tex Cav

Received this 8th day of February, the Month of February 1863, of Capt. J. W. Sims

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Forty eight hundred ninety six pounds of corn .....

..... pounds of oats, ...

..... pounds of barley, ...

..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

147

Brown, E. J.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02816 03	21	
2	1688	22	
3	1842	23	
4	274809	24	
5	4866	25	
6	4960	26	
7	5034	27	
8	5105	28	
9	44237958	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll No. [illegible]

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

E. Brown

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col N G Terry

Period 1 Year

No. of miles to rendezvous 92

Valuation of horse $120/100; equipments $2 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Terry's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was recruited into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] for twelve months and was reorganized in May [illegible]

Descriptive list:

C. G. Wait

Captain.

(1165)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

E. [illegible] Brown

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Capt. James P. Williams' Co., 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] Oct & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $ 2 00; equipments $ 2 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: G Brown Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Transferred to Van Dorn's Brig[illegible] [illegible] Dec. 5/62

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

(Over) [illegible] Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E J Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for M C R & Afr, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined by transfer

Jany 21 1863

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J B Hyatt

Copyist.

(2654)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. E J Brown, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where C Reeves Det
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(9C1)

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

E J Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. E. B. Brown, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(44) Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

13

Pvt. Co. , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrend-red at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Book
84
Vol.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted: When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom Lt S A Griffith A.C.S.

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Special duty (Scout) by order of Col Jones

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1863.

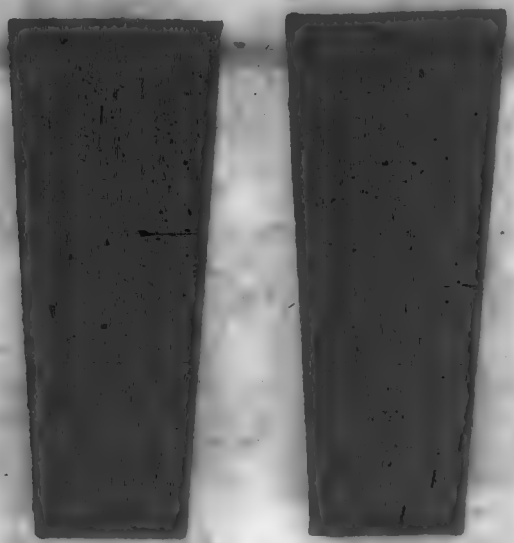
Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(647)

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
[illegible]
correct a possible error.

(Confederate.)

13 9 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Decatur Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. L. Rawlston

Capt.

B (CONFEDERATE.)

9 Cav | Texas

E J Brown

Pvt Co. K, 9 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Apr. 15, 1862.

Date of payment Apr 15, 1862.

By whom J W Sims

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 42

J W Williams

118

Brown, H. A.

Co. L, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280835	20	
2	0915	21	
3	0991	22	
4	1076	23	
5	1156	24	
6	1271	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Stewart's

Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp near Grayson Co. Texas, Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Grayson Co.

By whom [illegible] Bates.

Period 6 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 145

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100; equipments, $ 12 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Stewart's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Stewart's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Morris

Compiler.

5 (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Brown

Private, { Capt. James N. English's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W. G. Swim

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 5 6 100; equipments $ 2 100

Remarks: Horse condemned Dec 16. 2nd Valued $50

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Mark mark:

J. H. Harris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. Sims

Sims, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Lt Wm C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feby 28, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present with leave

Sent from Desk Castle

Rock with sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Shepherd's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Reeves's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This was same known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Sims

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

C. F. Simms

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Camp Simms

By whom W. B. Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Subsistence Commuted

Over 35 years old

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris
Copyist

(542)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Co. I

Enl'd [illegible]

Oak, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 30 to May 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Wm C. Young

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Smith's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

H. A. Brown

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186
Where Camp Reves
By whom Col Wm C. Young
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims
To what time April 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Holly Springs Miss Oct 14 over age

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(542)

(CONFEDERATE)

B | 9 | Tex

W. A. Brown

Co I, 9th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of mechanics in Maury's Division, Army of the West.

List dated Priceville, Miss.
July, 1862.

Brigade Phifer's 3rd
Trade Shoe Maker
Remarks:

Box 42
No. 8

Shepherd

149

Brown, H. T.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44713967	20	
2	46864779	21	
3	50598231	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas

H J. Brown

Pvt Co. C. 9 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche La.

When captured Apr 14, 1863

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712, page 10c

Finnk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 J. Cav Tex

A. J. Brown

Privt Co. C, 4 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson, May 5, 1863.

Paroled at Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson, May 5, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche La

When captured April 14, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled

165

J. Vorhoeper

Copyist.

150

Brown, William

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0280139	20	
2	0235	21	
3	0329	22	
4	0417	23	
5	0498	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 Apl, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 14, 1862.

When

Where Van Buren

By whom T. J. Berry Thos.

Period , 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Recruit. Detailed Apl 18 to Take conscripts to Texas.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Their mark:

W. T. Simmons Corpl.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C. | 9 Cav. Texas.

Jno. Brown

Pt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mar 17, 186 2

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. T. L. Perry

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims. A. A. G.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service Sims Aff. & in charge of Company in Tex.

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Russell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Brown

Pte, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 14, 1862.

Where Van Buren

By whom J. G. Berry

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Sims

To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detached service since Apl. 1st 62.

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

O. J. S Duncall

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

William Brown

Pt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 14, 1862.
Where Van Buren, Ark
By whom Capt. T. G. Berry
Period 7 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. W. Sims
To what time Aug. 30, 1862

Present or absent absent
Remarks: on detached service
Since Aug 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Mark:

B. J. Gibbons

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Brown

Pt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 14, 1862.
Where Van Buren
By whom J. G. Terry.
Period - Yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: on detached duty since
Aug. 62.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bussell
Copyist.

(842)

Bruce, J. A.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027 5172	21
2	5262	22
3	5346	23
4	5464	24
5	5667	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Rec'd

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Bruce

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (sometimes known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas [illegible] was the service of the Confederate States [illegible] was mounted and was reorganized in [illegible]

His mark: .....

R. W. Stark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(B) | 9 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Bruce

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $ 85 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Bruce

Capt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk

By whom Col. Young, 1860

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick and sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Bruce

Asst., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Rusk
By whom Capt W. C. Young
Period 14

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims
To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Clerk:

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st

Where Camp Rusk, 186 .

By whom W. C. Jeffery

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Weems

To what time Sept. 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died suddenly

Oct. 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fields

Copyist.

152

Bruggemann, R.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44160892	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Last Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

R. Bruggeman

Ri , Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detailed men in Pay Department, Chalmers' Division, Confederate States Army, commanded by Brig. Genl. Jas. R. Chalmers, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls 249

J. Merchant

Copyist.

✓ 153

Brun, Thomas

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44238071	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Brun, Mark

✓

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

9 Cav.

B

Thos Evans

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Clarksville Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls: 54

L L Bouton Copyist

(4576)

154

Bryant, H. T.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277681	20	
2	7761	21	
3	7844	22	
4	7923	23	
5	7999	24	
6	8069	25	
7	8184	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: /

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where [illegible].

By whom Capt Hart

Period [illegible] months

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Final mark:

[illegible] Captain.

(4881)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
[illegible], 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ____, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This (9th) Regiment (as 9th and as Simp's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was admitted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Buck mark:

[illegible] Captain.

(948)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 14th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(627) [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Smith's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Over) [illegible]

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	9 Cav.	Texas.

H.T.Bryant

Pvte. Co. E, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Missing. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Enaker

Copyist.

1371

154-a

Bryant, W. M.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryant, William M

155

Bryant, William M

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277680	21
2	7760	22
3	7843	23
4	7922	24
5	7998	25
6	8065	26
7	8135	27
8	8240	28
9	8360	29
10	44284499	30
11	5069	31
12	49824426	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], (Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
(Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible], Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] Oct. 14 ; 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .

By whom

Period .....

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

W. M. [illegible]

Copyist.

(848)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

This 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

No. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

12.

W. M. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, [illegible], 1863.

for [illegible], 186.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Slaughter's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

(1423)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Their mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(843).

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Slemp's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copy

(945)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

1

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled .....

Remarks: .....

1

(832) Copyist.

(Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of men: 2

J. A. Wise
Capt.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 | 124

M. B. Bissett

Pvt. Co. B. 11th Regt. Miss.

Appears on a

List

of deceased Confederate officers and soldiers, who died within the lines of the U. S. Army.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Where taken prisoner Corinth Miss.

Cause of death , 186 .

Date of death

Place of death Corinth Miss.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

Verbum Sapien H. B. Brinkman Copyist.

(6896)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	9 Cav.	Texas.

Wm. Bryant

Pvt. Co. E, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded severely.
At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E. Buckey

Copyist.

Buchanan, M. F.

Co. H., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 2 7 9 9 7 4	20	
2	2 8 0 0 5 6	21	
3	0 2 1 8	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —0—

Number of personal papers herein —0—

First Name:

See also

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

M T Buchanan

Pt , { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rains Grayson Co Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186/.

Where Camp Rains, 186 .

By whom Col Wm C Young

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendesvous 85

Valuation of horse $125 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was Reorganized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A J C Russell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

M. F. Buchanan

Pt., { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 Mos

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. L. Russell

Copyist.

(512)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

M. F. Buchanan

Pt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bragden
By whom W. L. Young
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Sims 6.2 Mo
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Apl. 17. 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. J. Harrell

(412) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas

M F Buchanan

Pvt Co. H, 9 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Apr 15, 1862

Date of payment Apr 15, 1862

By whom J W Sims

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 42

J O Williams Copyist.

1-7

+

Rumpass, James M.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

H & S

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0275-168	20	
2	5-259	21	
3	3984	22	
4	4002	23	
5	44335-414	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

Jas. M. Bumpass

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reves Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $2.00; equipments $2.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

R. H. Fish
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J M Bumpass

Capt Gideon Smith's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Valuation of horse $ 2500; equipments $ 2500

Remarks: Transferred to Staff

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (same known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: ____

R. H. Smith

(612) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

×

[illegible] Mansfield

Sergt. Maj., 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Wilson

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 00; equipments, $25 00

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Last muster: [illegible]

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Douglas †

Sgt. Maj., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. ....., 186 .

Station .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Discharged March 27/62 and J. W. Kenny appointed

† Appears only in remarks of Private J. W. Kenny

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was composed was the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor Copyist.

(5422)

(Confederate.)

13 9th Tex Cav

Co. A, 9th Texas Cav

Co. B, 9th Texas Cav

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners paroled at Jackson, Tenn., for the month of May, 1865, by Lt. Col. A. H. Seeley, Asst. Provost Marshal.

Report dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1

(4554) Dixill Copyist

158

Bumpus. J. H.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.
7th S. (Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bumpass. James. H.

1574

Bunch, J. H.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50275107	20	
2	44237959	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mass

See also

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J H Bunch

Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 24, 1863

Where Lexington Miss

By whom Maj T Mudgett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1887)

J. B. Hyatt

Compiler.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. [illegible]

Capt, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Lexington, Miss.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

64

[illegible] L. Chrisman

Copyist.

Burford, Henry

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277011	20	
2	7081	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Burford

Pvt., Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Ter, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (now known as the 4th and 9th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Recd. with:

Wm S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Burford

Pvt. Co. F, Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W B. Sims

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 100 100; equipments $ 100 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Brogden Oct 14-1861

*This company subsequently became Company D, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

(Late) Copyist.

141

Burgoon J. Amos

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274351	11	
2	4449	12	
3	4547	13	
4	4639	14	
5	4728	15	
6	4803	16	
7	4880	17	
8	4954	18	
9	5028	19	
10	5100	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0.
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Burgoon

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Camt. Slidell Ark

By whom Col W B Sims

Period 9 mo 14 ds

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Memphis Drove Wagon 21 days

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Burgoon

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Camp Slidell, Ark

By whom Col W B Sims

Period 9 mo 14 ds

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent ×

Remarks: Detailed to drive wagon at Corinth Miss May 29 1862

× Name appears in Col of names present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Burgoon

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: Jan 1, 1862.

When

Where Camp Sliddell Ark

By whom Col W B Sims

Period 9 M 14 d

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster at Corinth Miss May 22 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(867)

B (Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. A. Burgoon, Co. K, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where C Slidell Ark

By whom Col W B Sims

Period 9 M 14 D

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Wagoner May 29 1862 Transfered over Sims

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Comdg.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Burgoon

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862.
Where Camp Sliddell, La.
By whom Col W B Sims
Period 9 M 14 d

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as teamster May 29 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Burgoon

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 1862

Where Camp Slidell Ark

By whom Col W B Sims

Period 9 14

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as teamster

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Burgoo

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan 1 1862
Where Camp Slidell Ark
By whom Col W B Sims
Period 9 14

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached as Teamster May 29 62

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Hyatt Comdg.

(6432)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

J. A. Burgoon

Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan

Where Camp Sibley La

By whom Col W B Sims

Period 7 m 14 d

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Detailed as teamster May 29 1862 teamster ever since

The 9th (also known as the 11th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. Its twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Comdg.

(962)

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt James Burgoon, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Camp Sliddell Ark

By whom Col W B Sims

Period 9 m 14 d

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital from Oct 3 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(942) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Burgoon

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted: Jan 1, 1862

When

Where Camp Sidell, Ark

By whom Col W B Sims

Period 9 mos 14 d

Last paid: By whom Lt & A Griffith A&IGen

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Teamster for Regt

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(647)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B [illegible]

J. A. Brown

Private Co. [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Last Oct 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Camp Stephens Ark.

By whom Capt Evans

Period 12 mos.

Attached to Hospital: , 186

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Evans

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Reeves

Copyist.

(562) 1177

✓ 162

Burk, Edward

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.)
(4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-0277009	20	
2	7680	21	
3	7150	22	
4	7223	23	
5	7298	24	
6	7361	25	
7	7452	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Burk

Pvt., { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Tex, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. E. Young

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $80 100; equipments $12 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Mayfield Captain.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Edward Hunter

Pvt. | Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31

Where Fort Gibson, 186 .

By whom W. S. Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $ 8 c 100; equipments $ 1 c 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(867) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Edmond Burke
Pvt, Co. L, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1 1, 186 1.
Where Camp Rains
By whom W G Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom J W Sims
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Names Present as Edmond Burk

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

(5442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Edmon Burk

Cpl, Co. 2, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 12, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W C Young
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom C W Sims
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W B Mayfield
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

12 9 Cav. Texas.

Edmon Burt

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B. 9 Cav. Texas.

Edmon Burk

Pvt. Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. C. Young
Period

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims
To what time Exp 20, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks At Gen'l Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

(Cat.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Edmond Burke

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W C Young
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom J W Sims
To what time Apr 30, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Jackson Miss. Disability

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

Co. D

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in the case
of Edmund Burke.
Private Co D.
1st Texas. Cavalry.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Received
Dec 1863

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

[redacted] Company (A)
Regiment of [redacted] States [redacted] was
enlisted by [redacted] of the [redacted] Regiment of [redacted]
[redacted] on the [redacted] day of [redacted]
[redacted] years. He was born in [redacted]
[redacted] is [redacted] years of age [redacted]
[redacted] inches high, [redacted] complexion, [redacted] eyes,
[redacted] hair, and by occupation when enlisted, a [redacted]
[redacted] days.

STATION: [redacted]

DATE: [redacted]

[redacted]
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said [redacted]
[redacted] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
[redacted]

[redacted]
Surgeon.

Discharged, this 23 day of Dec 1862 at Jackson Miss

By order Brig Gen Ruggles
A M Forde
A A G

No 127

Paid Aug 23 1862

E Burke

From 186 to 186

Pay $ 24

The Confederate States. Dr.

E. C. Burks Pvt Co. K 5th Cav.

to Hospital at Columbus C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from May 1st 186 2 to June 30 186 2 DOLLARS. CENTS.

being 2 Months Days, at Forty per Month, 24 00

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid, 24 00

E C Burks

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on

W. J. Anderson Descriptive Roll.

Maj & Q M

Received, Columbus this 23 day of Aug 186 2

from Maj W. J. Anderson Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty four 100 Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness. D L Brown Edmund Burks

(Signed Duplicates.)

Burkham, Elliott

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027945 5'8	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Elliott F. Burkham

....., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 1st, 1862
Where Texas
By whom J. E. Berry
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims D. R.
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted April 14th at Des Arc Ark. Arkansas

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842) J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

Burkham, T. J.

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279229	20	
2	9305	21	
3	9457	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Burkhart

Pvt. Co. } Capt. L. D. King's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson Co. Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 1861

Where Camp Reeves

By whom L. D. King

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Walkinson
Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

T. F. Burkham

Pvt, (Capt. L. D. King's Company,
(4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse $80 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(862) J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Cockham

, Co. G, 9th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W O Young

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Captain Wm L. R.

To what time Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 14. at Des Arc Arkansas.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842) J W Wilkinson

Copyist.

Burkham, W. F.

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

/ /

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279459	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Burkhalter

, Co. G, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1

Where Tyler, 186 .

By whom T. G. Berry

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hawkins. 2 R.

To what time Feb 28

Present or absent , 186 2

Remarks: Deserted Apr 14 at Des Ark Arkansas

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1621) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

166

Burningham, J. M.

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Burningham, J. M.

166

Burmingham, J. M

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burmingham, J. M.

167

Burney, S. T.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502751 71	20	
2	5261	21	
3	5347	22	
4	5463	23	
5	5580	24	
6	5685	25	
7	5787	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

13 9 Cav. Texas.

S. F. Blaney

Pvt. { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rusk Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 135.00; equipments $ 30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec. Clerk.

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

13 9 Cav. Texas.

... N. F. Burroy

Cav., Capt Gibson Smith's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Nov ... Dec ..., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 3 c 00; equipments $ 30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(662) R. Tait
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 9 Cav. Texas.

M. F. Dec. Reg.

Pvt., Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk
By whom Capt Young
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Little Rock Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 6th Cons.) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Rusk

(843) Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Downey

Asst, Co. B, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Camp Rusk

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 14

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick Washington R

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(B) 9 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Burney

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for February, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1y

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Apr. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent sick

Remarks: sick with Miss. R

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fick

(562)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Young

[illegible], Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186?

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Reed

By whom W. C. Young Lyn

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Died with mumps River

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fink

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

CB 9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Bunney

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14 , 186 .
Where Camp Rusk
By whom W. C. Young Lt.
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick Hood Mess
Roster

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Finch
Copyist.

(562)

Burney, S.F.

Co B

Sims Tex Regt

Subject: furlough granted

Title of record: S.O.No.26-2

Dist of Clark-Boone
Date: May 8/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

168

Burns. T. E

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burns. Thomas.

Burns, Thomas

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281601	20	
2	1686	21	
3	1770	22	
4	1867	23	
5	1998	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

_____

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

F. S. Evans

P.V., { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Williams

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 9 D

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the "Terry" or "Sims") Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. G. Wash

(Roll) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. Texas.

J E Burns

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) J P Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Camp Sims Col Ty

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 9 Cav. Texas.

Thos Burns

Pvt. Co. K, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1862.
Where Bf Grove Ark
By whom Capt Burry
& Bro
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt J M Sims
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left on March

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G C Wall

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Burns

C. S., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug., 186-.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where B. F. Grove Co

By whom C. M. Berry

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Davis

To what time June 30, 186-.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Princeton Texas for disability June 21 -

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. D. West

Copyist.

(843)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 9 Cav Texas

Thos. H. Burns
Pvt Co K 9 Tex. Cav

Appears on a Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 27 July, 1862.

Date of payment 1 Aug, 1862.

By whom T. O'Neill

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 70

Copyist.

(326) 312

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Thos Burns

a Private Co. K

1st Regt of Maryland Vols

Approved by the
examining board

J L Riddle
Surgeon 11th Md Vols

A Wood
President

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Aug 26
1865.

[A]RY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

[illegible] Private [illegible] of Captain H. C. [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of Confederate States

[illegible], of

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible], to serve [illegible] he was born

[illegible]

[illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes,

[illegible] enlisted a [illegible]. During the last two

[illegible] months [illegible] for duty [illegible] days. (Here consult Regulations on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

[illegible] Feb'y 1862

[illegible] H. C. Dias Capt

Commanding Company.

I have examined the said [illegible] Burnes of

[illegible] Co. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

[illegible] by reason of [illegible]

[illegible] Samuel E. Robertson Surgeon.

[illegible] 2nd Texas Cavalry

this [illegible] day of July, 1862, at Camp [illegible]

[illegible] Lieut. Col. Comdg. Commanding the Post.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Where the soldier means to be addressed may be here added.

Name—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1 170

Bush, Ed R.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50275349	19	
2	5467	20	
3	5578	21	
4	5684	22	
5	5786	23	
6	5883	24	
7	5961	25	
8	6087	26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name

Sub-class

(Confederate.)

P. 9 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Bush

Sergt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 20, 1862.
Where Bonham
By whom Capt Smith
Period Jan'y 62

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Signed)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

Ct E Bush

Asst, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 20, 186 .
Where Bonham
By whom Capt Smith
Period 3 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas [illegible] was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

(1) 9 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Bush

Asst., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 186 .

Where Bonham

By whom Capt Smith

Period ... during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ...

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: ...

(Sd) Revised

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

E. R. Rush

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20, 186 .

Where Bonham

By whom Capt. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom Journal

To what time

Present or absent P, 186 .

Remarks: Dickin Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rush

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

C. R. Bush

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 20, 186 .
Where Bonham
By whom Capt. Smith
Period 1 mo. 4 d

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Capt. Co.

(841)

(Confederate.

B 9 Cav. Texas.

E R Bush

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 186 .

Where Bonham

By whom Capt Smith

Period Jues 1862

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: With the Sick

transferred Cause unknown

Absent for service

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

E K Burt

Asst, Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Oct 20, 186 2.
Where Bonham Texas.
By whom Capt Smith
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt R C Sims
To what time Oct 25, 186 3.

Present or absent

Remarks: Arrived Near Brandon Miss July 19 1863.

The 9th (Sims' known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 9 Tex

E. R. Bush*

Pvt Co. B 9 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for dated Dec. 29, 1862

Enlisted: ....., 186 .

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital: ....., 186 .

When .....

How employed .....

Last paid: ....., 186 .

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

* Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

J. Cooper Comdg

(866) 1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.

at

for Dec 23, 1862 to Feb 7, 1863.

dated Feb 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Regt.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(636)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

E. Bush

Pvt. Co. B. 9th Regt. Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SR Aronstein

( ) Copyist

1371

171

Bush, William H.

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-01279977	26	
2	280059	27	
3	0144	28	
4	0240	29	
5	0333	30	
6	0420	31	
7	05-01	32	
8	280376	33	
9	280637	34	
10	0738	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roon Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Bush

Pvt., { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas

Oct. 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. Mabry Young

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse $ 75/100; equipments $ 15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Descriptive remark: .....

O. L. Leonard

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Wm. H. Bush

Pvt., { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. A. Sims

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse $ 75.00; equipments $ 45.00

Remarks: absent on detached service from Dec. 1 to 12.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

W. H. Bush

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14

Where Camp Brogden

By whom W. B. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims A. A. G.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Died in camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Burnell Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. H Bush

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bragdon
By whom Col. W. C. Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims. A. A. G.
To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. Fontaine
Captain.

(843)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Bush

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Brogden

By whom Col. W. B. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid: By whom J. W. Sims, 1862.

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camp

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 1 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. McDaniel Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

B

9 Cav. Texas.

William H. Bush

Pt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bragden Tex
By whom Col. W. B. Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sam O'Neill
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Recruit mark:

A. J. Bussell

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Bush

Pt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where Camp Morgan

By whom Lt. G. Young.

Period 2 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Holly Springs Dec. 20 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

A. P. Bennett Copyist.

(6423)

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

B. H. Bush

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1863.

Where Camp Bragg near Ft.

By whom Col. L. S. Ross

Period 2 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. C. Neil

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Holly Springs sick and not returned to Co. Dec 19, 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Slaton's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

(over)

B. H. Bush

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Bush

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bragg, Tex.
By whom Col. W. C. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Left wounded at Holly Springs, Dec. 20, 62.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rec'd mark:

W. H. Hibbard Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. H. Bush

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Brogden, Tex.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sam O'Neill

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of wounds rec'd at Holly Springs, Miss., in April, 1863

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Tibbetts Capt.

(642)

172

Butler. James. T.

Co. E., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butler Samuel. T.

173

+ Butler, Samuel T.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502777683	1	48244385
2	7763	2	45092809
3	7846	3	48068875
4	7927	4	
5	8003	5	
6	8072	6	
7	8138	7	
8	8200	8	
9	8254	9	
10	8307	10	
11	8356	11	
12	8404	12	
13	46570506	13	
14	45862248	14	
15	781262	15	
16	821298	16	
17	902960	17	
18	461874	18	
19	472992	19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name

See also

(Confederate.)

	9 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible] Franklin

[illegible], { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Oct. [illegible], 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. Hart

Period Twelve months

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Descriptive mark:

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Nims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Last mark:

[illegible]

(3-18) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Wise's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas [illegible] accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible], 186[illegible], twelve months and was re-organized in May [illegible]

[illegible] Mark:

[illegible] W. M. Sprachen

(Roll) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sixty-first Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible], for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] (Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

No. ____

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible].
By whom [illegible].
Period [illegible].

Last paid:
By whom [illegible].
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(443) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	9 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Nunn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B 19 Ga Inf

David J. Baller

Lt. Co. B 9th Regt Ga Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., August 30, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 30, 1864.

Where captured near Jonesboro Ga

When captured Sept, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 338; sheet 2

Ale. Baccaler Capt.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

Pvt | 9 Tenn | Inf

Danl F Butler
Co B. 9th Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending Sept. 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 6, 1864.

Where captured near Jonesboro Ga

When captured Aug 31, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

161 Asst Surg

(6356)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav. | Tex.

Saml T. Butler

Pri. Co. E, 9 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Jonesboro, Ga.

When captured Aug. 20, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C. Oath

When Sept 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 33

J W Davis Capt.

(250)

(Confederate.)

23 | 1 | Cav | [illegible]

Sam[illegible] Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 1st Regt. [illegible] Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept. 1, 1864.

Where captured Jonesboro, Ga.

Date when captured Aug. 2[illegible], 1864.

Date when discharged Sept. 2, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 39.

C. A. Hammond

(Signature)

(659)

(Confederate.) Texas.

B | 9 Cav

Sam'l J. Butler,
Pvt Co. E, 9 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, O., Sept. 2, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., September 2, 1864.

Where captured near Jonesboro Ga.

When captured Aug 20, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
465; sheet 2

J. Thorn
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate)

13

Samuel Butler
Pvt. Co. G 9th Tenn Cav

Appears on a **Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Sept. 1 to 5, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Jonesboro, Ga

When captured to Aug 20 1864

Remarks: Transferred from C.S. 13. 1864

Copyist

Stamp Order
85
(1870)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a **Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Point Lookout, Md., March 26, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated not dated, 186

Where captured Jonesboro Ga

When captured Aug 20, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Point Lookout March 26, 1865

Number of Roll: 153

(6005)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav | Tex

Saml T. Butler

Pvt Co. E. 9 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md., released June 10, 1865, on taking oath of allegiance.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Jonesboro Ga.

When captured Aug 20, 1864.

When joined station Apr 1, 1865

Remarks: Registered James T. Cutler.

Number of roll:

Entry about

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(41,979)

(Confederate.)

B. | 9 Cav. | Tex.

Jas. T. Butler

Priv., Co. E, 9 Reg't Tex Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Rec'd fr. camp Lee's Hill Va. 1865, & taken upon Rolls May 30, 1864.

Where captured Jonesboro, Ga.

When captured Aug. 20, 1864

Remarks: Released June 10, 1865.

As on Roll

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 77

F. W. Kautzel Capt.

(887)

(Confederate.)

B | 9 Cav | Tex

Samuel T. Butler

Pvt. 9. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Point Lookout, Md., June 10, 1865.

Place of residence Red River Texas

Complexion Dark ; hair Brown

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, Md., June 10, 1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

No. number of roll:

M 1; sheet 2

Copyist.

174

Cabiness. J. M

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cavness James. M

175

Calaway, Joseph. W.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1274 134	20	
2	4234	21	
3	4335	22	
4	4625	23	
5	3955	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Given Name

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Calloway

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Col C.S.A.

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $18 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Calaway

2nd Lt, { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $18/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C

J. H. Galaway

2d Lt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to take Charge of horses at Des Arc Ark April 16 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862) J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Joseph N. Calaway

Lt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In charge of government property at West of Mississippi Not Reelected at reorganization

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(647) J. R. Hyatt Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Calloway

Lt., Co....., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Near Corinth Miss, May 3, 1862.

Remarks: Absent Gone to Texas with horses.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor
A. A. Gen'l.

(684)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Calaway

2 Lt. Co. A. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 14., 186 1.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

Copyist.

Caler. G. R.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276193	20	
2	6267	21	
3	6343	22	
4	6429	23	
5	6513	24	
6	6591	25	
7	6663	26	
8	6727	27	
9	6786	28	
10	6846	29	
11	6906	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

G. N. Calen

Capt. | Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co., Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas Oct 14, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Oct 14, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Capt McCoole.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $12.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Descriptive mark:

W. W. Heartsill
Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

G. N. Calvert,

4 Sgt, { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson,

By whom W. B. Sims,

Period 10 Mo,

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $12/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This regiment known as the 6th and as 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

C

G. M. Baker,

Hdq't, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. D. Young.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Sims.

To what time Feby 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Bass Scott Surgeon.

(over)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

G. N. Callet,

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 4th, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves,

By whom M. C. Young,

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. Sims.

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: appointed May 26 1862. Returned rifle Gun, Cartridge box & belt to O. & A.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Haywood, Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

G. N. Fuller,

Sergt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sam Mills

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Broadcath

6 (12), Compiler.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Cutler,

Sergt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Lewis.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 3 years or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Cutler,

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

G. N. Caller,

Sergt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves,
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 3 years or during the war.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent with disabled Horses.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Har, Asst.

(2nd) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

G. N. Cater,

Sergt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 (3).

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Texas.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave from May 24. No horse from May 1st.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. Caudeath

(Rank)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

G. N. Calen,

3 Sgt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 (2).

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Reaves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom R. C. Sims.

To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On furlough Aug 11. by order

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott, Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

G. N. Caler,

Sgt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom Lt C. Young.

Period 12 Mo,

Last paid:

By whom R. C. Sims.

To what time June 30

Present or absent X 186 .

Remarks: Sept home on furlough. Aug 11 Got sick and not able to return.

X Name appears on Col. Sims Roll of Names Present.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and 9th Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W Bartlett

Copyist.

177

Calhoun. G. B.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0277776	20
2	7861	21
3	7937	22
4	8013	23
5	8120	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 8[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

[illegible]
Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Cathcart

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(941)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Calhoun

S[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Book mark:

(642) W. W. Lyerly
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, but never received muster and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(842)

Voucher No 193.
Paid 16th day of July 1862
Private G F B Calhoun
From 30th April to 16th July
Pay 60.00
Clothing 12.50
$72.50

I Certify that the within Named [illegible] Private of Capt
Fallen Company "E" of the 9th Vet. Cavalry born in Wilson County
in the State of Tenn. Aged forty three Years five feet six inches
high. dark Complexion blue Eyes & [illegible] Hair by
occupation a Tradesman, was duly sworn to the 1st Sept. 1864 to serve One Year and
is now entitled to a discharge under the Conscript Act by
reason of Age being forty three Years of age
the Date to be Calculated. the last Paid by Capt J. H. Sims
A. D. C. to include the 30th day of April 1862 and has
Pay due from that date to the present date.
There is due him Fifty & 50/100 Dollars Clothing Allowance
There is due him Seventy two & 00/100 Dollars in full of
all allowances. He is indebted to the Government Stoppages
for no deficiencies at present. Given this the 16th
day of July 1862

J. H. Sims Capt. & C.S.
Recruiting Officer —

	Dollars	Cts
For Pay from 30th of April 1862 to 16th day of July 1862 being 2 Months & 15 days at Twenty Dollars per Month	60	00
For Clothing Allowance.	12	00
	72	00

Recd of Capt. J. H. Sims A.D.C. & C.S. this the 16th
of July 1862 Seventy two Dollars and Fifty Cents
in full of the above account

his
Wm Fallen
mark

Witness John D. Linsum

State of Texas
County of Red River } this day personaly

appeard J B Calhoun and made
oath that he the Family Record Shows
that he was Borne June the 10th 1819
making him Forty three years old the
10th June 1862
Subscribed and Sworn to
before me this 7th day of
1862 J P Dale Justice of the Peace
of Red River County Texas

J B Calhoun

Wm B Cochran Co E

Discharge

Co. E 9 Texas Cav

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

Be it Known, That G. B. Calhoun a Private of
the Confederate Army, Company Co. I Tenn'a Regiment of
Infantry, who was enlisted the ..... day of .....
in the year one thousand eight hundred and Sixty One, to serve Twelve Months is hereby
honorably discharged from the Army of the Confederate States.

Said G. B. Calhoun is discharged under
the Conscript Act - being over Forty five
years of Age.

Said G. B. Calhoun was born in Wilson County
in the State of Tennessee, is Forty Three years of age, Five feet
Eleven inches high, Dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair,
and by occupation when enlisted, a Farmer.

Given at Camp Cheatham Tenn. this 7th day of January
1862.

I hereby certify that G. B. Calhoun is discharged by
virtue of Authority

Capt. A. & I. G.
Recruiting Officer

178

Calhound. F. G

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Calhoun. G. B.

179

Callahan. R. W

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Callahar. R. W.

Caller. G. A. 180.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caler. G. N.

Callicott. D. C.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502775177	20	
2	5267	21	
3	54466	22	
4	54744	23	
5	5-389	24	
6	5-694	25	
7	57796	26	
8	5-887	27	
9	5-966	28	
10	6035	29	
11	6101	30	
12	6183	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Oakcott

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

(C) | 9 Cav. Texas.

Lt. C. Williams

Asst, { Capt Gideon Smith's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 2400

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Carroll

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 10, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk
By whom Col Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Mar 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Sick mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Callicott

Asst, Co. B, 9th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Rives
By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims
To what time May 4, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(442)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Calicoat

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Rusk

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 y

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Chilcoat

Pvt. Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Reese

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Odell

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rensick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

9 Cav. Texas.

A. J. C. Calicoat

Cav., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14

Where Camp Reeves, 186 .

By whom W. C. Young

Period

Last paid: 1147

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached at Jefferson City

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Callicoll

Asst., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Rains

By whom Capt Young

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service with Columbia.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Roll mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

L. O. Caldwell

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. Young

Period 7 mos. 14 ds.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec'd Roll

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

D. C. Callicott

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reader Tex
By whom Col W. C. Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt R. C. Sims
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick. No horse since 28 1863. Mounted on gov horse July 28. 1863

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Last Muster:

R. C. Callicott

(41) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Crockett

Priv., Co. I, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Jones

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital No. Horse since Feb 25, 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Calhoun

Asst., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Rains

By whom Col. Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom R. C. Sims

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Hospital June 1864 Nor heard from since

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Fish

Captain.

(8423)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | [illegible]

D. C. Calliott

Pvt Co [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Dated Oct 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct, 1863.

How employed Cook

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in col of Rec

Company as D. C. Calliott.

Book mark:

J. Evans

Surgeon.

(5455) 1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 7 Cav Tex

Lt C Lafayette

Co's B 1 Texas Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Grayson Co Tex

By whom Col Young

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 15, 1863.

How employed Cook

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Orderly

(655) 1177

182

Campers. A

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campos. Antonio

183

Campo. Antonio

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campos Antonio

X

1 C 4

Cambos. Antonio

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027715 5	20
2	7229	21
3	7303	22
4	7365	23
5	7422	24
6	7477	25
7	7520	26
8	7561	27
9	7600	28
10	7641	29
11	44238057	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

GIVE NAME

See also

Confederate.

6 9 Cav. Texas.

Antonio Campose X

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 30, 1862.

Where Corinth

By whom

Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

X Name appears in column of Names Present as Antonio Campo

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Antonio Campos
Pvt , Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 1 , 1862.
Where Corinth
By whom M Brinson
Period 5 mo

Last paid:
By whom J W Lamar
To what time Oct 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Native of Monterey Mexico

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield
(Copyist.

(8412)

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Antonio Campo

Cpl, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Corinth Miss
By whom M. J. Brunson
Period 5 1/2 mo

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Clerk)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Antonio Campo

Pvt, Co. A, 9th Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When May 1 , 186 2.

Where Corinth

By whom M. D. Brinson

Period

Last paid:

By whom S. Oneap

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(1627)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

C

Antonio Campo

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Corinth
By whom W. J. Brinson
Period 1 2 mo.

Last paid:
By whom S. H. Sims
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: In arrest

Name appears in col-
umn of Names Present
cancelled.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield (copyist.

(5412)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186 2

Where Corinth

By whom W. H. Brunson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: With wagons, no horse

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where Corinth.
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. | Texas.

Antone Campos,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & August, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Corinth Miss
By whom Capt M. J. Brinson
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt R. C. Sims
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate

9 Cav. Texas.

Anto Campos

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186 2.

Where Corinth

By whom Capt Crimson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom R G Sims

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 9th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

Copyist.

(1643)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Asst Surgeon

Capt., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186-.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 186 2.
Where Corinth Miss
By whom Capt Brewster
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick Hosp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A. Campbell

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Fort Worth, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Antonio Campos

Pvt. Co. D, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

185

Camposse. Antonie

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campos. Antonio

186

Cantrell. J. L

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cantrell. J. R.

186-a

Cannahan, A. P.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cannahan, A. P.

Cantrell. J. R

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027	6204	20
2		6329	21
3		6365	22
4		6441	23
5		6525	24
6		6600	25
7		6671	26
8		6734	27
9		6793	28
10		6853	29
11		6912	30
12		6966	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Cantrell,

Cpl., { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co., Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas, Oct 14, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Capt McCoole.

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $110.00; equipments $18.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Mansfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Caudell,

Pvt., { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson,

By whom W B Sims,

Period 10 mos,

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Ban Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Cantrell.

Cpt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. W. Sims,
To what time Feby 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Sick in Camp,

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Harcott
Copyist.

(941)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Cantrell,

Cpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 12 Mo,

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. W. Sims.
To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Cavender, Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Cantrell,

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims,

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) W. Hanckett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Cantrell,

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct 16, 186

Where Camp Reeves,

By whom W. E. Young.

Period 3 years,

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sam. Ellis,

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Ledbetter,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Cantrell

Cpl., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 2.

Where Camp Reed.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 2 years or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Missing on Hollow Spring Sioux Dec 25.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(9-12) W. H. Cavenaugh, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Cantrell,

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch and Apl, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W C Young Veteran

Period 3yrs or during War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks Paroled and at Jackson Miss,

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hartsfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Cantrel,

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 mos,

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims.

To what time Oct 31 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Paroled and at Jackson Miss,

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (November 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Caldwell, Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Cantrell

Cav, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 (3).

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reaves.

By whom W. B. Young.

Period 12 Months.

Last paid:

By whom R. C. Sims.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(6-11) Corpl.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Cantrell.

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14th, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom R. E. Sims.
To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Wounded at the battle of Bayou and left Oct 17. 63. Mounted on Government horse Sept 1. 1863.

+ illegible

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott, Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Cantrell.

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Capt, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom R. C. Sims.
To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: On sick furlough.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hardcastle
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 7th Cav | Tex

J. R. Courtrell

Pvt. Co. C, 7th Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Prisoners in Camp at Demopolis, Ala., June 5, 1863, in charge of Major Henry C. Davis.

List dated _____

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ridley Miss.

When captured Dec. 25, 1862

By whom paroled Coates

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(Sgd) P. R. Duncan Copyist.

6180

Car. I. A

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44238090	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Ivan

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Greenville Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

54

L. L. Barton

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 9 Ky.

( ) Co.

Polk's Ky. Regt. Inf. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Dec 23, 1862 to Feb 7, 1863.
dated Feb 7 '63

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Grayson Co Ky

By whom Lt. Young

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom Capt Parker

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Regt.

Book mark:

(OSF) Jresab

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 9 Cav | Tex.

Also A. J. ——

J. A. Carr

Pvt Co K 9 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.,

for dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Grayson Co.
By whom Col. Young
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When
How employed , 186 .

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Augs 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: 9th Texas Cavalry.
Name appears on roll of Regt
Payment as J A Carr.

Book mark:

(Sign) J Cassidy

Surg Comdg

Carethers. James.

Co. E., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5'0277688
7768

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegal] [illegal]

Co. { Capt. Joseph C. Harris Company, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegal] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sparks [illegal] 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Sparks

By whom Capt Harris

Period twelve months

Valuation of horse $ [illegal] 00; equipments $ 15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegal] Captain.

(9616)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted] 186 .

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Valuation of horse $[redacted]; **equipments** $[redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [redacted]

(3-63) [redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Tex

J. C. Carruthers

Pvt Co. E 9 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 17, 1862

Date of payment June 4, 1862

By whom J. W. Sims

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 74

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

19

Carlton. W. R

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274158	20	
2	4261	21	
3	4358	22	
4	4456	23	
5	4554	24	
6	4643	25	
7	4734	26	
8	4810	27	
9	4887	28	
10	4961	29	
11	5035	30	
12	5108	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

W R Carrollton

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young A&IGA

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $110.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(9445)

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

W R Carlton

Pvt., { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Mark:

(SEAL)

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W R Carlton

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 31, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sgd.) J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

W R Carleton

Pvt , Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M
To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J B Hyatt

(9462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Carrollton ×
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

× Name appears in Col of names present as Wm R. Carlton

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Compiler.

(962)

(Confederate.

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Carlton

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom Capt Sam Oneil

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Organizer.

(over) A

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W R Carlon

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 M

Last paid: By whom Capt Sims

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Captain

(562)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W R Carlton

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where C Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Detailed as teamster

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(902) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W R Carleton

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Reeves Det

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Corporal.

(562)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Cayton

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(9473)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W R Carleton

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt R C Sims
To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Clerk mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(5647)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Carlton

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Lt S A Griffith A&I

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

R
N. E. Carlton

Co a, 9 Tex Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for ..... 1863.

Date ..... Aug 31, 1863.
Occupation .....
Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From ..... Jan Feb 1, 1863.
To ..... Apl 30, 1863.
Months .....
Days .....

Rate of pay 25.4
Signature .....
Remarks: .....

C.S.I.

LKBEN
Copyist

191

Carnahan. A-P.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277769	20	
2	7850	21	
3	7929	22	
4	8005	23	
5	8074	24	
6	8141	25	
7	8202	26	
8	8258	27	
9	8311	28	
10	8364	29	
11	49824514	30	
12	44284497	31	
13	5067	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Co. { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $2 5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Carnahan

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible]

1862] [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Lanahan

Sgt., Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Nov 1, 186 .
Where Sabine
By whom M. McLaurin
Period 12 mos. 16 days

Last paid:
By whom J. M. Adams
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. McLaurin
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L. 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Cunningham

Pvt, Co. L, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May, 186 .
Where Carrollton
By whom W. T. Lewis
Period 12 mos, 10 ds.

Last paid:
By whom J. M. Lewis
To what time Sept 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Commutation
Corporals

Name does not
appear in subsequent
Muster Rolls

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Williams

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Sinclair, 1861.

By whom W. P. Rogers

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent absent, 186 .

Remarks: absent wounded

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Gano's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(day)

W. M. Judson
Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A. P. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyright

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

W. T. Lamkin

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(5412)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nix's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom ....., 186 .

To what time .....

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L | 9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(342)

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(682)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

K / Texas

A. S. Summumer

Prot. Co "E" 7 Texas

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

J. A. Ware

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | Miss. Cav.

A. P. Buchanan

Pvt. Co. E, 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a **List**

of deceased Confederate officers and soldiers, who died within the lines of the U. S. Army.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Where taken prisoner Corinth, Miss.

Cause of death Gun shot wound in arm.

Date of death Oct. 31, 186 3.

Place of death Jackson, Miss.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

Volume Series

H. H. Bruinhorst Copyist

(6276).

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

A.P.Carninghan

Pvt. Co. E , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Missing, At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Smeker

Copyist.

1371

192

Carnahan. A. J

Co. E., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carnahan. A. P.

Carr. Charles. C

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280836	20	
2	0919	21	
3	0995	22	
4	1078	23	
5	1157	24	
6	1229	25	
7	1299	26	
8	1360	27	
9	1414	28	
10	1466	29	
11	1513	30	
12	1537	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Carr

Pvt., { Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Grayson Co

By whom W. C. Bates

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, $110 00; equipments, $25 00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Bartlett's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. C. Carr

(9th) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Charles C. Carr

Pvt., { Capt. James N. English's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Carr

Sgt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Wm C. Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Oct 16th enlisted as Private

Sept 1862 with Rank

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Kimbrough's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (same known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. Tolbert Jr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Carr

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service
Sent home with the horses Was
of Mrs. R.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Captain.

(1643)

(Confederate)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

Charles E. Lee

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Wm. C. Young

Period 12 Mths

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached Retired

with Company Sims to

Texas

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 9th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 9th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Tom Ash (also known as the 9th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Lieut Wm C. Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. H. Sims

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached duty. Sent to Texas with horses

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Martin's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Carr

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. C. Young
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom May Williams
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 33rd Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This regiment was known as the 9th and as 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Bassett's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Carr

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Young
Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time March 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Reynolds's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Muster mark:

[illegible]

(2)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Carr

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Bean

By whom Capt Young

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time July 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Carr

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Lt. W. C. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt P. C. Sims

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent +

Remarks: Detailed to purchase Blankets by order Col Mayfield

+ Name appears on this column of pay roll present cancelled by basis

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Burton's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. Burton Capt.

(542)

C (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Carr

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mear & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reaves

By whom Lt M. L. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Griffith 12 mo

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Horse disabled

Absent

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Seal) J. W. Harris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Catt

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 186

Where Camp Reaves

By whom Lieut W. C. Young

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Griffith 12 m.

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Horse disabled

Absent

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Nine Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Everitt's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Nine) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Harris
Capt.

(843)

194

Carr. Charles. G

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carr. Charles. C.

1935

Carrico, William B.

Co. H., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279984	20	
2	280067	21	
3	0151	22	
4	0246	23	
5	0340	24	
6	0427	25	
7	0504	26	
8	0581	27	
9	0642	28	
10	0700	29	
11	0777	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Carries

Pvt, { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas

Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Jerry D. Young

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Valuation of horse $70/100; equipments $15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States January 24, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Pay mark:

O. J. Bunnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas

W. B. Carrico

Pvt., { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 days

Valuation of horse, $70 00; equipments, $15 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 9th and 29th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Carrico

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Carrico

Pvt , Co. H , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl. , 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14 , 1861.
Where Camp Borgden
By whom W. B. Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom J. N. Sims, A. A. Pay
To what time Feb 28 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. C. Pierce

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Carrico

Pt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom T. Sims A.A.G.

To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Hansell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Carries

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Brogden

By whom Col. H. E. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. N. Sims

To what time Aug. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Hamell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Carries

Pte, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Morgan Tex
By whom Col. H. C. Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sam O'Neill
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured at Natchez
Miss. & paroled Oct. 13 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. F. Burnell

Copyist.

(8432)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Carrico

Pt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Lt. G. Young Com.

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On sick since Oct 13th 62

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was recruited into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Arnold

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Carries

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragg Texas

By whom Col. H. G. Young.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Sims

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. L. C. Russell

Copyist.

(5412)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Carrico

Prir., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct: 14, 1861.

Where Camp Borgder, Tex

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hilbard Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

William B. Carrico

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragdon, Tex.

By whom Col. W. A. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims, A.Q.M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Aug. 27, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, [illegible].

Book mark:

W. H. Tibbard Copyist.

(841)

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. B. Carrico

Priv. , Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Groyden, Tex.

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. Cabiness, A.Q.M.

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 27, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(903) W. H. Hilliard

(Copyist.)

Carrico,

9 Texas Regt.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2755A page

Prisoner- Sept 1, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

☞ This card must not be taken from the files.

ens

Carrico -

9th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2754A page .....

Prisoner

Dated - Sept. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. B. Carrico

Pvt Co K, 8ect Shart Shooters

Appears on a LIST

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated, 186

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Shepherd Copyist.

1371

Carson. Samuel

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279461	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Carson

....., Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1st

Where Texas, 186 .

By whom J. G. Berry

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims Q. M.

To what time Feb 28

....., 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Apr 7 at Yellville Arkansas

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Williamson

Comyn.

Carter. Virgil. S

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD SUMMARY.

1	46278966	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Sheet:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. **Texas.**

Virgil S. Carter

Pvt. Co. D. 9th Regt. Lt. Col. Cav.

Residence Calcasieu La.

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted men paroled at Beaumont, Texas, by Geo. Kennicott, Capt. and Provost Marshal, from August 10 to 15, 1865.

Report dated Next date.

Date Aug 11, 1865.

Remarks:

Witness of roll:

[illegible] A. A. Carter

Capt.

No 3

No. 2

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Virgil Doubter

Done at Beaumont Texas

this 14th day of August 1865.

Pvt Co G 11th Regt Texas Vol

Cartwright, G. W.

Co. K., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281606 1691	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Birth Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

G	9 Cav.	Texas.

G W Courtwright

Pvt, { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W P Young

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also known as the 6th and 7th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 24, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May,

Book mark:

G C Wear

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

G W Cartwright

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft. Gibson

By whom W. B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $ 2900; equipments $ 00 100

Remarks: Discharged on disability Dec 10 186/

*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G W Cartwright
Copyist.

(642)

Castillow. C

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276206	21
2	6278	22
3	6356	23
4	6440	24
5	6524	25
6	6599	26
7	6667	27
8	6730	28
9	6790	29
10	6850	30
11	6909	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards hereon 12

Number of personal papers hereon 0

[illegible]

[illegible]

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

C. Castilo

Capt., { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co., Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas, Oct 14, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186/.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Capt McCoole.

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipments $2.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Tarrant, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

G. Castilo.

Pvt., { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 Mo.

Valuation of horse $1200; equipments $200

Remarks: Lost by disease a horse.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This regiment was known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was organized for the service of the Confederate States [illegible] and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Bass Asst. Commy.

(8442)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

C Castillow,

Asst, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom W. Cosyoung.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. W. Sims.
To what time Feby 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 34th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] for twelve months and was re-organized in May, [illegible]

his mark:

W. Kavanaugh
Copyist.

(641)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

G. Castillow.

Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom W. C. Young Jr.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. W. Sims.
To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Returned one Gun & Cartridge Box to Ord.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 6, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Sartt Sergeant

(942)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

C. Castillow,

Asst, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July and Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves,
By whom W. C. Young,
Period 12 Mo,

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present,
Remarks: Sick in Camp,

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Kaufcott, Copyist.

(242)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

G. Castillow.

Pvt, Co. , 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 186

Where Camp Lucas

By whom W. C. Young

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sam Oneils

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

E. Castillow,

Sergt, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. E. Young.

Period Duration of the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached Service.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Haywood Jr.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

C. Castillow,

Sergt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves,

By whom W. C. Young

Period 3yrs or during the war,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Slaughter's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Haskell Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

C. Castillow,

3 cpl, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young,

Period 12 Months,

Last paid:

By whom R. C. Sims,

To what time Apr 30 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of names Present as C. Castilow

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle, Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Appear on

Capt. Castillow, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 3.

Where Camp Texas,

By whom W. Calpurnia,

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom R. Cosima

To what time June 30 186 4.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

X Marian Hearn, in Col. Ashworth's Regt Ft Co. Castillo's

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Bliss') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

(1863) W. May Capt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

C. Castillo,

3rd Lt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1 Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 Months.

Last paid:

By whom R. E. Sims.

To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(1462) W. H. Caulfield

Copyist.

Castilo. C.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Castillow. C.

201

Cate. Charles. C.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281590	20	
2	1692	21	
3	1774	22	
4	1927	23	
5	2082	24	
6	2139	25	
7	4072	26	
8	2192	27	
9	2242	28	
10	2291	29	
11	2337	30	
12	47258741	31	
13	44238085	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereto 0

Number of personal papers hereto 0

Born Texas

See also

(Confederate.)

16	9 Cav.	Texas.

Thomas G Gate

Pvt. { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 1861.

Mustered in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Lt Col W B Young

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 9 0

Valuation of horse $ 120/100; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks:

0

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Also known as the 6th and as Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for the war, and for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

G G Wash

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W G Gate

Pvt, { Capt. James P. Williams' Co., 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 2 Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse $120 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks: Furloughed on account of bad health Dec 10 1861 to March 1 1862

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sig.) G D Watt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

E B Cate

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Reeves Co

By whom Col Young

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On Furlough to stay with Sick at Eckhardt 24th

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G B Wash

Copyist.

(543)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Bate

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Sims

To what time Feb 28, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted May 1/62

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. L. Wells Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

Brian, Nate

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Lewis Tex
By whom Lt Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Sears
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Name dropped from Roll Enlisted Mistake Apl 1st

The 9th Cav known as the 6th and 7th (Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was consigned into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. G. West
Copyist.

(6423)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. | Texas.

L. L. Cate

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reves Tex

By whom Lt Jones

Period 2 Years

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: assistant wagon Master

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L L Cate

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Cutler

Private, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 24 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom W. G. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Sims

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty Apl. 1, 1863

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

(842) C. C. Cutler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 9 Cav. | Texas.

G. G. Gate

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reves

By whom W. G. Young

Period 1 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom R. G. Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

G. D. Wall

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. G. Cate

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Texas Tex
By whom W. D. Young
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt R D Sims
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G G Cate

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Cate

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 1.
Where Camp Texas Ga
By whom Lt N C Fleming
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt R C Sims
To what time June 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service with subsistence

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G Watts

(1427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

b 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to May 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Lewis Tex

By whom Col W D Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Lt Griffith A & M

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent —

Remarks: Det. as Provost Guard

Court of order Gen

Jackson

[illegible] does not appear in

Col Norris Parole

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Slaton's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G B Wells Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

La 9 Cav Tex.

L. Lieut Cav

Pvt Co K 9 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Confederate Prisoners of War delivered to the Confederate authorities at Vicksburg, Miss., April 28, 1865, in exchange for the same number of Federal prisoners.

List dated Vicksburg, Miss., April 27, 1865.

Where captured Satartia, Miss.

When captured Apr 18, 1865.

Age 28; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark; eyes blue, hair dark

Remarks:

Number of roll:

45

L L Bowles Captain.

(6926)

Confederate.

C 9 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Coates,

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Greenville Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13. 1865.

Compared with

Copyist.

Cate. David. H.

Co. a, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274740	20	
2	4816	21	
3	4893	22	
4	4967	23	
5	5041	24	
6	5114	25	
7	45332048	26	
8	50767	27	
9	47057547	28	
10	65791	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C

D. H. Cate

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1862

Where Grapevine Tarrant Co Texas

By whom Capt D G Berry

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Davis Bridge near Lagrange Dec 26 1862 & left

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(1442)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

David H. Cate

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1862.

Where Grape Vine Dr

By whom Capt D G Berry

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Davis Bridge Dec 31 1862 taken Prisoner exchanged and furloughed

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1943) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt D. H. Cate, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 26 1862

Where Grapevine Tex

By whom Capt D H Berry

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded Dec 27 1862 prisoner & furloughed

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

David H. Cate

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W.C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough from Gen Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

David H. Cate

Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept 26, 1862.
Where Grapevine Texas
By whom Capt T G Berry
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt R C Sims
To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(942)

C

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

David H. Cate

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1862.

Where Grape Vine Texas

By whom Capt N. G. Berry

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C.S.A. Griffith A.D.M.

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty due $50

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received ....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

When exchanged ....., 186 .

By whom exchanged .....

Remarks, charges, &c.: .....

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page .....

Copy

(Confederate.)

C 3 Cav. Tex.

David H. Cate,
Pvt. Co. A, 3 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo.,
February 28, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, March 12, 1863.

Where captured Dans Mills, Miss.

When captured Dec. 21, 1862.

Received Feb. 25, 1863.

Discharged Feb. 27, 186 .

Remarks: a/cm

Number of roll:
150; sheet 2 M. Leonard, Copyist.

(6295)

(Confederate.)

6 3 Cav | Texas

D. Cate

Pvt. 3d Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

for exchange, sent from St. Louis, Mo., to Alton, Ill., Feb. 27, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Pro Mar. Gen., Dept. of the Mo.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186

Where captured Davis Mills, Miss

When captured Dec 21, 1862.

Remarks:

of roll:

sheet 1.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Capt. L. Cate

Private 1st Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, paroled and sent to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order War Dept., April 1, 1863.*

Roll dated Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 1, 1862.†

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement above: "Received City Point, Va., April 9th, 1863, from Capt. L. R. Simons, 77th Ohio Vols., Eight Hundred & fifty five (855) paroled (Confederate) prisoners of War.—J. H. Taggart, Capt. Comdg. Post."

†As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

63

(4288)

L. Murdock
Copyist.

Gate, David H.

Pvt. Co. A. 6 Regt. Texas Cav

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 1538718

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Book Mark:

Co. [illegible]

Land C. Coats

Rank, Capt.; Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Complaint, Right Shoulder wounded

Admitted Dec 22, 1863

To (Branch 1) U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.

La Grange, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Gen.) Reg. No. 8[illegible]; Hos. No. ....; Page 26

Gr. Cy.

(304) (o 2—[illegible]) Copyist

Cates. C

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.
F & S (Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cate. Charles. C.

Eaton. L. S

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0277677	20	
2	7756	21	
3	7906	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; **equipments** $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark: ____

(848) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

1862) Copyist.

Caudle, James. D

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 2 8 0 8 3 7
0 9 7 8

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box XLIII

See also

Med

2

Caudle. James. D

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280837	20	
2	0928	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Caudle

Pvt., { Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Harrison Co. Texas, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

S. Morris
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

James D. Caudle

Capt. James N. English's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: A mistake occurred in the last muster Roll of the name of James D. Caudle he was enrolled & was absent when mustering into the Confederate service on furlough from Anderson

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Otter Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

Caudle. James. H

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280830	26
2	0911	27
3	0998	28
4	1070	29
5	1148	30
6	1221	31
7	1302	32
8	1358	33
9	1411	34
10	1463	35
11	1513	36
12	1555	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jamin Gaudin

2 Corp'l, { Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sims Galveston Co Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Galveston Co.

By whom Lt E. Sites

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 145

Valuation of horse, $110 00; equipments, $20 00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Sinclair's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This regiment (same known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Volunteers was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Robertson
Copyist.

(3284)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Cundiff

2 Corp, { Capt. James N. English's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where J. H. Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks: Resigned Nov 30th
On extra duty driving wagon
from Nov 30 till Dec 31

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Carrick

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Sibley
By whom Capt Wm C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Cantrell

3 Sergt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. B. Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private Appointed 3 Sergt Jan 1 63.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

(Book mark:

J. C. Morris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

6 | James M. Caudle

2 Sergt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2 Mos: 9 Co. Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Wm. C. Young
17 Mitchell

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company L, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Elliott
Comp.

(943)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jas H. Caudle

3rd Cpl., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Wm C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Rentzel's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company L, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sig.) H Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

James H Caudle

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 Jan

Last paid:

By whom Maj Williams, 186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Theobald's Company, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Captain Sims' 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

	9 Cav.	Texas.

James Caudle

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detached service with Maj White's Battalion

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Caudle

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time March 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dick's Ranch

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Ragsdale's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Caudle

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reagan

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time July 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On a scout by order of Col Maybury

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Shelton's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. H. Caudle

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. C. Sims

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank: mark:

(5972) J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Caudle

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reaves

By whom Col W.C. Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Griffith

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Reuth's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Last mark:

J. W. Morris

(642) Copyist.

Caudle. Joseph

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281339	20	
2	1361	21	
3	1413	22	
4	1465	23	
5	1516	24	
6	1558	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 6

Number of personal papers hereon 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Caudle

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Williams

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on Column of Muster for Pvt as Joseph Caudle

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Nine Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nine') Regiment Texas Cavalry was consigned into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(16612)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 - 1862, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 2, 186

Where Paris Texas

By whom Capt Simms

Period 3 yrs or W

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Shirish's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

6

Joseph L. Caudle

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 186

Where

By whom Col Dimmond

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time March 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

† Name appears on columns of names present or under the head Capt Caudle

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Sims' 9th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris, Capt.

(943)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

Joseph Caudle

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 2, 186

Where Paris Texas

By whom Col. Simms

Period 3 m. 12 ds

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time July 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Ewell's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 9th Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was assigned into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. A. Harris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

Griffin Cavalry

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 1862.

Where Paris Texas

By whom Lt Diamond

Period 3 yrs or dyp

Last paid:

By whom Griffin C. Sims

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(942)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

..... Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186..

Enlisted:

When ....., 186..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company Sims Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Yantis's Company 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

Caudle. Mark

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280838	20	
2	0920	21	
3	0996	22	
4	1139	23	
5	1206	24	
6	1268	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 9

Town Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Mark Cordle

Pvt., { Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Owen Grayson Co. Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Grayson Co

By whom W. C. Bates

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 145

Valuation of horse, $ 2500; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was reorganized into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

Mark Caudill

Pvt., { Capt. James N. English's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 55 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse $ 25.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

(	9 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible] Quarles

Capt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Wm C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feby 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Constitutes service Dismissed with Sixteen

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Smith Claude

Capt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col W. C. Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sent home with leave
to collect R. Over 35
years old

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Caudle

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Wm C Young

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims, 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent in detail with Company Joins to Texas Was Conscript-average

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Morris
Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Erik Cundle

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where Oct 14

By whom Camp Reeves

Period Col Wm C Young

1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt J H Sims

To what time

Present or absent , 186

Remarks: Enlisted in 9th Texas

July 14 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(5427)

Copyist.

Caudle. Newton

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280839	20	
2	0921	21	
3	0997	22	
4	1079	23	
5	1158	24	
6	1230	25	
7	1301	26	
8	1359	27	
9	1412	28	
10	1464	29	
11	47255142	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

+

William Cotter

Pvt, { Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Near Grayson Co Texas, Oct 1st, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1st, 186 .

Where Grayson Co.

By whom W C Bates

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, $125 100; equipments, $20 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Stewart's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company L, [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The regiment served as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas [illegible] and was in the service of the Confederate States [illegible] September 18, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Newton Caudle

Pvt., { Capt. James N. English's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft. Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Recruit mark:

(Over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

Martin Arnold

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Camp Bee

By whom Col Wm C Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Maxey's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Remark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Nute Daniel

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Camp Clifton

By whom W. L. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Holloway

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Private Cavalry

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted: Sept 14, 186

When Camp Lewis

Where Col Wm C Young

By whom Col Wm C Young

Period 2 Months

Last paid: Cabl Sims Apl 30, 186

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Parish's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 31, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stubbs Capt.

(Reg)

(Confederate)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

Newton Caudle

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 186

When

Where Camp Sims

By whom Col Wm C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt H. Sims

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

Newton Caudle

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Williams

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Ragsdale's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(9-12) J. H. Walker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Silvester Caudle

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. P. Lane

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Stone's Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Zealy's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

[1] Book mark: 2058199

Comptr.

(Confederate)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

Newton Caudle

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time March 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Reynolds's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas [illegible] who accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] Oct 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May [illegible]

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
(Sgt) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Private Cavitt

Enl., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 186

Where Camp Reaves

By whom Lt Spring

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Sept 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Griffith's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

his mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 4th Cav Ft

N. Broadwell

Pvt Co D 4th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Expeditionary Army, Jackson, Miss., and sent to Snyder's Bluff, Miss., July 30, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Tenn., Vicksburg, Miss., July 31, 1863.

Where captured near Jackson

When captured July, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 Pg sheet 4 [illegible]

Copyist.

210

Cavaness. J. H

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cavaness James H.

211

Cavenness. J. M.

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt. Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cavinss. James. M.

Carriness James. A

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279988	20	
2	280070	21	
3	0154	22	
4	0248	23	
5	0342	24	
6	0429	25	
7	0510	26	
8	0583	27	
9	0644	28	
10	0702	29	
11	0779	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Cabiness

Pvt, { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas

Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. M. D. Young

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 55

Valuation of horse $ 00 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible], for twelve months and was re-organized in May, [illegible].

Book mark:

B. Isbell

Copyist.

(6456)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas

J. M. Caraness

Pvt. Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom H. B. Sims

Period 10 Mos

Valuation of horse, $60 100; equipments, $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Last Muster:

B. F. Brassell

(Last) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Caveness

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861

Where Camp Borgaen

By whom W. L. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims, C. 2 M

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Sheeran

(copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Cavenaugh

....., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 1

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Col. W. H. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims. C.S.A.

To what time Oct. 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Mark: .....

A. L. Brooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

6

J. H. Caverness

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted: When Oct 14, 186 /.

Where Camp Bragg near Opelousas

By whom Capt. H. B. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom J. H. Sims

To what time Apl. 30, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: O. Fournell Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Carriness

Pte, Co. H, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Morgan Tex
By whom Col. R. G. Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. R. Sims
To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Corinth
Oct. 4. 1862. at Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Clerk's mark:

D. J. Stansell
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

6

J. M. Cavenness

Pt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

for ____, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14

Where Camp Bragg

By whom W. B. Young

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom ____, 186 .

To what time ____

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

Pt J. M. Caviness, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bragg Tex
By whom Col. W. C. Young
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. M. Sims
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and 9th Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bunnell
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Cavness

Priv. Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragg, Tex.

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present. , 186 .

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sign.) W. H. Hilliard

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

James M. Caviness
Pvt , Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bowden, Tex.
By whom Col. H. C. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. R. C. Sims, A.Q.M.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without leave since Aug. 27, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Kittrell Copyist.

(343)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

Jas. M. Carrineer

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept: & Oct:, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct: 14, 1861.

Where Camp Brogden, Tex.

By whom Lt. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt: R. C. Sims A. Q. M.

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted Aug. 27, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hilliard

Copyrist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

C	Stirman's Regt. Sharp Shooters	C.S.A.

J. M. Cavaness

pvt Co. K, Stirman's Reg't. Sharp Shooters.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the organization named above, in the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated 186

Remarks:

wounded

Stirman's Refiment of Sharp Shooters for Phifer's Brigade, C. S. A., was a field organization formed by consolidation of the 1st (Stirman's) Battalion Arkansas Cavalry and Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters, C. S. A., per S. O. No. 59 Hdqrs. Maury's Div., Army of the West, dated August 1, 1862. It appears to have been broken up about October, 1862, and the companies returned to their original organizations.

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E Herring

( ) Copyist.

1371

213

Curbo. G.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curbow. Green

Chaffin. T.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 7 6 2 0 5	20	
2	- 6 2 7 7	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. Chaffin,

Cpl., { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co., Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rusk Texas Co. Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk Texas.

By whom Capt McCoole.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $75.00; equipments $15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This file (also those in the 4th and 8th Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Corporal

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. Chapin

Pvt. { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186

Where Fort Gibson.

By whom W.B. Sims.

Period 10 months.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action 4th of Dec 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W H Carroll Comptn.

(642)

Chambers. G. B.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277693	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of vertical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Roll Name

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date .....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

..... 186 .

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

[illegible]

[illegible]

.....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] (now known as the 9th and as Sims') Regiment Texas [illegible] was mustered into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark: .....

[signature] Copyist.

(3455)

Chambers, William J.

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56280827	21	
2	0906	22	
3	0983	23	
4	1068	24	
5	1146	25	
6	1219	26	
7	1289	27	
8	1347	28	
9	1401	29	
10	1433	30	
11	1503	31	
12	1547	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 1

Roll Number

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. I

Enlisted { Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reuse Grayson Co. Texas Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Co. Regiment

By whom Lt. C. Bates

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 145

Valuation of horse, $120.00; equipments, $20.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Winston's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

William Chambers

2 Sergt., { Capt. James N. English's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186

Where Ft Wilson

By whom W. J. Sims

Period 2 Months

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain [illegible]'s Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (also known as the 5th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. Saunders

2 Sergt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Lieut W. S. Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Burns

To what time Oct 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reelected April 15th

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Stone's Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Rowlett's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Hook mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| 9 Cav. | Texas.

G

W. J. Chambers

1 Serg't, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 186

Where Camp Lewis

By whom W. B. Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private to Sergt Mar & June

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Bagby's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Captain Carter's Company, 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 9th was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(646)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

6

Williams, Cranfield

1 Sergt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 2d Quarter ending 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Wm C. Young

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Shelby's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

William J. Chambers

1 Sergt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Wm C. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. W. Sims
To what time June 30th, 186 .

Present or absent Present Detailed.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Descriptive mark:

J. W. Morris

(6427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Hamilton

1 Sergt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Feb, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Oct 1st, 186 .
Where Camp Pierce
By whom W. A. Ogden
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom [illegible] Williams
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[signature] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Chambers

3 Lieut., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 186 .

Where Camp Ferris

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty at Columbia by order of Col Jones

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Lattimore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Chambers

3 Lieut, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mo. ending 30 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time March 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Hamblin's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

_____

_____, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reavis

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 31, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(042) J. W. Norris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Chambers

2 Lieut., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time July 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Init.) J. T. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Chambers

2 Lieut., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Capt.

(843)

(CONFEDERATE)

C	9	Texas

W S Chambers

2nd Lieut Co I 9 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated May 10, 186 4

Date of commission or appointment Febr 28, 186 3

Remarks: Present

55
10

Surgeon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Chambers, W. J.

2 Lt., Co. ..... 9 Reg't Tex. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 787

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

977 Jeff

Done at Meridian Miss. this 16th day of May, 1865.

W. G. Chambers
Lieut & Inspector Gen Cav
Dept of Miss & E La
Henry Bertram, (Col. 2d Mo Vols) A. Comy for U. S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Bertram
Col 2d Mo Vols ~~Brig Gen U. S. Vols.~~
Comdg for U. S. ~~and Brev Maj Gen~~

Chance. H. J.

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277016 7087	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

N. J. Chance

Pvt., { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rivers Grayson Co Ter, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186..

Where Camp Rivers

By whom W. B. Young

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $75/100; equipments $75/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 10, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(6116)

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

N. J. Chance

Pvt. { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Wilson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $1 75/100; equipments $ 75/100

Remarks: Discharged from Inability Oct 20th 61

* This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Elmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Remark:

W S Mayfield

(Sig.) Copyist.

915

Chandler, J. A

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0275-176	21
2	5-266	22
3	5-354	23
4	5-472	24
5	5-586	25
6	5-691	26
7	5-793	27
8	5-888	28
9	5-964	29
10	6036	30
11	6102	31
12	6156	32
13	44238097	33
14	7986	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Home Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Chandler

Sick , { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reed, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 11 50/100; equipments $ 2 00/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (same known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Last mark: .....

R. H. Fisk

....., Captain.

(Confederate.)

C/1 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Chandler

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $115 100; equipments $ 2 0100

Remarks: Delivery wagon from each up to Dec 31 1861

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark: .....

R. H. Field

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Chandler

Offr, Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk
By whom Col. Young
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims
To what time Mch. 1, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent by Detail

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fink

(Sig.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C

C. C. Wheeler,

Austin, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.—

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14 186

Where Camp Reed

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time May 1, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: By detail and others.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fair
Compiler.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Chandler

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 11, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 Y

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detail work.

Miss R.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Last muster:

R. O. Tisdale

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Chandler

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1st, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom H. C. Young
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jones
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detail work Miss River.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rus. Fish

Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Chandler
Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1st, 186 .
Where Camp Rusk
By whom W. C. Young
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Chandler

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. Young

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Driving team

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible], for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(143)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Chandler

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct '64, 186 .

Where Camp Reave

By whom Col Young

Period Jubilee

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Extra duty during government labor

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 9th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. R. Fink

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Chandler

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 186 1.

Where Camp Reagan, Ark.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims

To what time June 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ass'd co. by order of Col Mabberry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Chandler

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Rives Ter.

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. Collins

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

J A Hamilton

Adr, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Reavis

By whom Col Young

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom S A Griffiths

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: No Enlistment May Cy detailed to Cook

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Last muster:

R W Fall

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Chandler

Lieut, Co. B. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Waco, McLennan Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. L. Bruton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

6

J. A. Chandler

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Ludonia Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll 54

L. L. Buston Copyist.

(6396)

Chapman. W. R. J.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58275161	20	
2	5247	21	
3	5335	22	
4	5451	23	
5	5587	24	
6	5692	25	
7	5794	26	
8	5892	27	
9	5965	28	
10	6039	29	
11	6105	30	
12	6157	31	
13	44237987	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 2

Work Name

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Chapman

Pvt. Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rusk, Oct. 14, 1861.

Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $/100.00; equipments $/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regt. West Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec. Roll

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 9 Cav. Texas.

W. R. J. Chapman

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 186✓.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $1000; equipments $ 05/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Capt.

(842)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. R. C. Chipman

Sergt, Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct. 11 th, 186 .

Where Camp Rusk, 186 .

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 1 Y

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 26 May

May promoted from Sergt.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

9 Cav. Texas.

W. R. J. Chapman

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1st
Where Camp Ames
By whom W. C. Young
Period 14

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty in Tupelo.
Carpenter.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C

U. R. S. Chapman

Qua., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Neil

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Chapman

Asst, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reed

By whom W. C. Young Capt

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. J. Chapman

Asst. Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Groce

By whom Col. Young

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] for twelve months and was re-organized in May [illegible]

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. R. L. Chapman

Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 14, 1862.

Where Camp Reader

By whom Col. Young

Period Jan. 14 62

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C

W. R. J. Chapman

Asst, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Rusk, Tex.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. Cousins

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rusk

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

T. R. S. Chapman

Capt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Sims Ter.
By whom Col. W. C. Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. R. C. Sims
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fair

(Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

Lt. R. J. Chapman

....., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Camp Rogers

By whom Col Jones

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. A. Gaylord

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed for Board

by order Gen. Lee

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Jr's mark: .....

Revised

(8417) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

A. R. J. Chapman

Cpl, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Spartanburg, S.C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

54

(2576)

L. L. Baston

Copyist.

FORM N

Statement of Moneys received and expended, and on hand, for the m

DATE.

PAY. | SUBSISTENCE | FORAGE | SERVANTS' CLOTHING | SOLDIERS' CLOTHING

No. 32—Voucher to Abstract G.

No. 24

Issued May 2 1864.

Capt. Abraham Myers

Maj. Gen. Banks

From May 2 To May 11 1864

320 lbs. Corn.

lbs. Fodder.

No. horses 6

No. mules

9 Tons Cor

Total received ..... $

Expended in paying the troops .....

Turned over to Paymaster.....

Total expended..... $

Balance to be accounted for..... $

Accountable for

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for Six *Private Horses in the service of* Band 9th Tex Cav, *U. S. Army,*

at Aberdeen Miss, *for* Ten *days, commencing the* 2nd *of* May

and ending the 11th *of* May 186 4

Date.	Period. From.	Period. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Lbs.	Oats. Lbs.	Hay. Lbs.	Total allowance. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Lbs.	Hay. Lbs.	Fodder. Lbs.	Remarks.
1864												
May 2nd	May 2	May 11	6	12	Forage	Furnished	12	48				
Total,							12	48				

FORM No. 9. Account of Moneys Received and Expended, and on Hand. 186

Received from ... on account of ... 186

Issued to ... 186

Balance on hand ... 186

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time

Sergt W H Chapman Co D 9 Texas Cavalry Band

for Sick May

Received at Aberdeen May 2, the 2 day of 186 4, of Thos H Hamilton, Capt. and

Quartermaster U. S. Army, Ten Pcs 12 bushels corn, 48 bushels oats,

56 32

pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.) Sergt W H Chapman Co D 9 Texas Cavalry Band

No. 32—Voucher to Abstract G.

No. 88

Issued June 12 1864.

To Capt. at Aberdeen Miss by

Maj. J. P. Beale 2 M.

From June 12 To June 21 1864

260 lbs. Corn.

0 lbs. Fodder.

No. horses 4

No. mules 1

9 days

Expended in paying the troops .....

Turned over to Paymaster.....

Total expended..... $

Balance to be accounted for..... $

accountable for

FORM

Statement of allowances received and expended, and on hand, to the

DATE.

SUBSISTENCE.

FORAGE.

SERVANTS CLOTHING

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for six *Private Horses in the service of* Lieut. Col. Ingalls, *C. S. Army,*

at Aberdeen Miss., *for* ten *days, commencing the* 12th *of* June

and ending the 21st *of* June 1864

Period. From	Period. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn.	Daily allowance for each: Oats.	Daily allowance for each: Hay.	Total allowance: Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Total allowance: Corn. Lbs.	Total allowance: Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Total allowance: Oats. Lbs.	Total allowance: Hay. Lbs.	Total allowance: Fodder. Lbs.	Remarks.
			Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.							
June 12	June 21st	6	6			6	24					
Total						6	24					

FORM No. 9.

Statement of Moneys Received and Expended, and on Hand.

Received ..... dollars.

Expended ..... dollars.

On hand ..... dollars.

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Aberdeen Miss., the 12th day of June, 1864.

A. P. Dick Maj

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

24 bushels corn, ... bushels oats,

56 32

..... pounds hay, ... pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

A. P. Dick Maj & Com'd'g Det

(Signed duplicates.)

FORM

Statement of Moneys received and expended, and on hand, for the

No. 58—Voucher to Abstract G.

No. 4

DATE.

PAY. | SUBSISTENCE. | FORAGE. | SERVANTS' CLOTHING. | SOLDIERS' CLOTHING.

Total received ..... $

Expended in paying the troops .....

Turned over to Paymaster.....

Total expended..... $

Balance to be accounted for..... $

From Oct. 22 To May 1 1864

120 lbs. Corn. lbs. Fodder.

No. horses 6

No. mules

accountable for

ion

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for ...Pet... Private Horses in the service of ...Band 9th Inf'y... U. S. Army;

at ...Aberdeen Md'y..., for ...ten... days, commencing the ...22d... of ...April...

and ending the ...1st... of ...May... 1864.

Date.	Period. From.	Period. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Lbs.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Lbs.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Lbs.	Total allowance. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Total allowance. Corn. Lbs.	Total allowance. Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Total allowance. Oats. Lbs.	Total allowance. Hay. Lbs.	Total allowance. Fodder. Lbs.	Remarks.
1864 April 22	1864 April 22	May 1	6	12			5	[illegible]				✓	
							12	48					
								[illegible]					
Total,													

FORM No. 9.

Stubs of Money Receipts Received and Vouchers Rendered on Hand.

Settled and Charged.

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time

...Sgt. W. R. J. Chapman... Sgt. 9th Md. Inf'y

Received at ...Aberdeen Md'y..., the ...22d... day of ...April... 1864, of ...Thos. Johnson... Capt. and

A. C. S. U. S. Army ...[illegible]... bushels corn, ...[illegible]... bushels oats,

...[illegible]... pounds hay, ...[illegible]... pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

...Sgt. W. R. J. Chapman...

(Signed duplicates.)

FORM

Statement of Moneys received and expended, and on hand, for t

DATE.		PAY.	SUBSISTENCE.	FORAGE.	SERVANT'S CLOTHING.	

No. 23—Voucher to Abstract C.

No. 23 C.S.C.

Head Qrs 1st Mass Cavalry 1864.

Capt & C.S. Cavalry

From 12th Feb To 29th Feb

...lbs. Corn.

...lbs. Fodder.

No. horses 2

No. mules

Total received .....

Expended in paying the troops .....

Turned over to Paymaster.....

Total expended.....$

Balance to be accounted for.....$

Accountable for.....

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of Gen Sedgwick, U. S. Army;
at Culpeper C.H., for 1 days, commencing the 19th of April
and ending the 19th of April 1864

Date.	Period. From.	Period. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Lbs.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Lbs.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Lbs.	Total allowance. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Total allowance. Corn. Lbs.	Total allowance. Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Total allowance. Oats. Lbs.	Total allowance. Hay. Lbs.	Total allowance. Fodder. Lbs.	Remarks.
19/64	19/64	19/64	2					24					
April	April	April											
Total,													

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

U.R.S. Chatterton

RECEIVED at Culpeper C.H., the 19th day of April, 1864, of THOS. R. DASHIELL, Capt. and Quartermaster C. S. Army, 24 pounds corn, 56 pounds oats, 32 pounds hay, in full of the above requisition.

U.R.S. Chatterton

(Signed duplicates.)

Chenault. J. J.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277857	20	
2	7936	21	
3	8012	22	
4	8080	23	
5	8147	24	
6	8241	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Thornhill.

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 186 .
Where Camp Johnston
By whom Capt. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Sims
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: at Hillsboro sick

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. Kirkpatrick
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Clerk's mark: [illegible]

(8 [illegible]) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also) known as the 4th and as [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(647) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(5472) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(162) W. W. Graham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

121

Cherry Thomas. J.

Co. H., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272282	20
2	280665	21
3	0149	22
4	0250	23
5	0338	24
6	0425	25
7	0506	26
8	0580	27
9	0641	28
10	0699	29
11	0776	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Cherry

Pvt., { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reves Grayson Co. Texas

, Oct. 14, 186 /.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Camp Reves

By whom Col. Wm. B. Young

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse $115 100; equipments $18 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. S. Stinnett

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas

Thos. J. Cherry

Pt., { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 186 .

Where Fort Lisbon

By whom W. A. Sims

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse, $115 100; equipments, $18 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and 9th Star) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. McDonnell

Copyist.

(5427)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Cherry

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Borgaen

By whom W. B. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom A. A. Sims

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: A. J. Bennett

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Cherry

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861

Where Camp Borgden

By whom Col. H. G. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims. A. A. G.

To what time Apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at La Grange May 10 returned June 24. 1862.

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. C. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt T. J. Cherry

_____, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims

To what time Apl. 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Duty in camp

"This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. E. Butterfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

9 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt F. J. Cherry

....., Co. #..., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14

Where Camp Bragg near Tyler, 1861.

By whom Col. W. H. Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sam O'Neill

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturrock

(2nd) .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt T. J. Cherry

, Co. H, 9th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 , 186 1.

Where Camp Groce

By whom T. C. Young

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. K. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt F. J. Cheery, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 1.
Where Camp Bragden. Ex
By whom Col. H. C. Young.
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. P. H. Sims
To what time Oct. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Clerk mark:

A. F. Stovall

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Cheary ×

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragden, Tex.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

× In column of Names, Present as T. J. Cheary.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. W. Gilbert

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Thos. J. Cherry

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Broughton, Texas

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims, A. & I. G.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hilbert Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Thos. J. Cherry

Priv., Co H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept: & Oct:, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct: 14, 1861.
Where Camp Borradell, Tex.
By whom Col. W. C. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt: R. C. Sims, A. Q. M.
To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept: 3, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Muster mark:

M. W. Gibbs

(A&I)

Copyist.

X

Childers B. C.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277691	20
2	7772	21
3	7854	22
4	7919	23
5	7995	24
6	8065	25
7	8132	26
8	8195	27
9	8251	28
10	8304	29
11	8353	30
12	8407	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

(Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible], Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $2.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(266)

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Sol. { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] known as the 4th and as Starr's Regiment Texas [illegible] passed into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] November 16, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Rank mark: .....

[illegible] Copyist.

(840)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

P. L. Childress.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(847)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible].
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Clerk: [illegible]

[illegible] W. M. Pitcher
Captain.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain

(842)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Chandler.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sam's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible], 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May [illegible].

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, [illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

(863) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(648)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible].

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

[illegible]

(162) [illegible]
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualities, in Maj. Gen. Forrest's Cavalry Corps, in the Tennessee Campaign, during the months of Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Report dated March, 186[illegible].

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Casualties, Tenn. '63.

Copyist.

223

Childres. B. C.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Childers. B. C.

224

Chinault. J. J.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chenault. J. J.

225

Christian. G. H

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Christian. G. H.

Christian, G. W.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278590	20	
2	8673	21	
3	8753	22	
4	8827	23	
5	8901	24	
6	8969	25	
7	9032	26	
8	9082	27	
9	9134	28	
10	9165	29	
11	44237994	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Christian

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 186 .

Where Young Co

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 1 m's

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible], 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, [illegible].

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(512)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jackson Capt.

(642)

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

C. [illegible]

[illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] Co.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 1862.

for [illegible]

Enlisted: When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

G. W. [illegible]

Cav., Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A Jacobson

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E. W. Christian

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14 186 .

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 8 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

L. W. Christian.

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted: 1861.

When Feb. 14

Where Young Chapel.

By whom Capt. Duncan.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

E. W. Christian

Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 186 .

Where Jennings Shop

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Duncan

To what time Feb 28, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Christian

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Augt., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 17, 1862.
Where Young's Chapel.
By whom Capt. W. E. Duncan.
Period 8 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. R. C. Sims.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(5423)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Order found [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 11th and 28th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Christian.

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 14, 1862.
Where Young's Chapel.
By whom Capt. Lummus.
Period 8 mo.

Last paid:
By whom 1st. S. A. Griffith.
To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: With the scout.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Endorsed:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Lebrinton

Cav, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Hickory Hill Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Copyist

54

(6570)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C	9 Cav.	Texas.

C.W.Christian

Pvt.Co. F , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly.
At Corinth

Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

R.Bunker

Copyist.

1371

Christian James. D

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027517	9	20
2	5269		21
3	53551		22
4	5457		23
5	5572		24
6	5678		25
7	5780		26
8	5891		27
9	6021		28
10	44292386		29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Name Blank

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Christian

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reams Feb 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ....., 186 .

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. A. Stark
Copyist.

(558)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] L. [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 1[illegible]100; equipments $ 1[illegible]100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and 6th Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

R. H. Fish
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Christian

Sergt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Nov. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14 , 1861.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom Col. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Mar. 1. , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

"Confederate."

9 Cav. Texas.

John L. Christian

Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 14

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Davis

To what time May 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 26 May Promoted Sergeant Private.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rutter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

Jas. D. Christian

3. Sergt Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom H. C. Young
Period 14

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims
To what time Apr. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Reynick
Copyist.

(5-62)

(Confederate.)

6

9 Cav. Texas.

L. D. Christian

3rd Corp., Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1st, 186 .
Where Camp Reves
By whom W. C. Young Lt
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Orrill
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

R. A. Fisk
Capt.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Christian

3 Corp, Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young

Period 1 1/2

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States (number [illegible]) [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Christian

Asst, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Reagan

By whom Col. Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Captured at Oxford Miss. on parole

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co 9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Christian

....., Co. 43, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Deserted on or about 2d Oct last 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Rec. Clerk.

Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

James D. Christian

Pvt Co. G. 9th Texas Cav.

Residence Lamar Co. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate prisoners captured at stations near, and paroled at, Oxford, Miss., Dec. 23, 1862.

Roll dated Oxford, Miss., December 23, 1862.

Age 22 years; height: feet 6 inches 1

Color of eyes Gray; color of hair Dark.

Complexion Dark.

Where captured Tallahatchie river Bridge.

Remarks:

E. E. Rucker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1st [illegible] | Tex.

J. D. Christian

Sergt Co. F 1 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Paroled Prisoners who have reported at Jackson, Miss., for exchange. List forwarded to Col. Robt. Ould, Ag't. for Exchange at Richmond, Va., by N. G. Watts, Maj., C. S. A., and Agt. at Vicksburg, Miss.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

4170

Christian James D.

_____, Co. G 4th Fix Reg't Cavly

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

James D. Christian
Co D 9th Tex. Cav.

Recorded

I, James D. Christie of the county of Lauren.
and State of Miss aged 22 years, 6 feet, 1 inches high,
Grey eyes, Dark hair, dark complexion, belonging to Co. G. 6th Miss Cav
of the Confederate States Army, having been captured at Pallahatchie Bridge
by the military authorities of the United States, do most solmenly swear that I will not bear arms
against the United States; that I will not conspire to subvert or impair their national authority; that I
will not aid, assist or encourage the so-called Confederate States, their authority or their arms, either by
act or otherwise; that I will not take up arms again nor serve as military police or constabulary force in
any fort, garrison or field work held by either of the respective parties; nor as guard for prisoners,
depots or stores, nor discharge any duty usually performed by soldiers; nor will I give any information
of movements, or anything connected with the United States army: unless I
James D Christie shall be first regularly exchanged in accordance with
the cartel agreed upon for the general exchange of prisoners.

I accept as the penalty for the violation of this my "parole of honor" the penalty of Death.

James D Christie

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1863

Evan Richards Col 2d Miss Cav
and
Provost Marshal

118

Eifert. Ed.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027416 3	20
2	4266	21
3	4363	22
4	4461	23
5	4559	24
6	4649	25
7	4738	26
8	4814	27
9	4891	28
10	4965	29
11	5039	30
12	5112	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Given Name

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Ed Cifert

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Col C S A

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $80 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C

E. L. Gilbert

Pvt., { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom H B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $80/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Ed Gifert

Pitt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J H Sims A Q M
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Ed Cifert

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Gr. Reeves Tex

By whom Col W Cyoung

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J H Sims A Q M

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Ed Cifert

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 186 .

When

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Sgt W C young

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M

To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Ed Gifert

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom Capt Oneil

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Daily duty guard

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist.

(6421)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Ed Gifford
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where C Reeves Pct
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Hyatt
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Ed Gifford

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(94)

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

Ed Gilbert

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(944) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Ed Gilbert

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(4487)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Ed Cipert

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col WC Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt R C Sims
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was disrupted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Ed Cifert

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Lt S A Griffith A Com
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(947)

225-a

Caleby, John

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colby, John

229

Clampett. J. M

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clampitt. J. M.

290

Clambett, William

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279450	20	
2	2801871	21	
3	0244	22	
4	0337	23	
5	0431	24	
6	0512	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Date Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

William Clampett

....., Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Feby 1, 186 .
Where Texas
By whom T. G. Berry
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims. 2. R
To what time Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent .....

Remarks: transferred to Company H. April 1st, same regiment.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Remarks: .....

(Sig.) J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt W. M. Campbell

, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar

, 1862

Where Camp Slidell

By whom Col. Quayle

Period 6 1/2 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Transferred from Co. G. March 1862. Sick in Memphis.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sessoms

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. W. A. Campbell

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:

When Mar 25, 186 2

Where Shiloh

By whom Liddell, 186 2

Period 7 2/3 Mon

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims, A. A. G.

To what time Apl. 30, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Memphis Apl. 23. 1862.

*This company was entered to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sharp) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

O. S. Liddell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Clampett

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 25, 1862.

When

Where Camp Sibley

By whom Lt. G. Berry

Period 7 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom A. A. Sims

To what time Aug. 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Memphis Aug. 2. 1862.

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Reynolds

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Campbell

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 25, 1862.

Where Camp Sidell. Ark

By whom Capt. F. G. Berry

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. H. Sims

To what time Apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Hospital in Memphis Apl. 23. 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Brunell

(Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

6

W. M. Champlett

Pvt. Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted: When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Camp Liddell

By whom Lt. G. Perry

Period 7 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Brenham Apl. 23. 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. E. Russell Capt.

(542)

231

Clampett. W. M

Co. G. H. 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clampett, William

232

Clampitt. J. M.

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027998	20	
2	280064	21	
3	0148	22	
4	0243	23	
5	0336	24	
6	0424	25	
7	0505	26	
8	0579	27	
9	0639	28	
10	0739	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

Last Name

See also

(Confederate.)

6	9 Cav.	Texas.

J. M. Clampitt

Pvt., { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas

Oct. 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt. Wm C. Young

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Valuation of horse $ 130 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

B. F. Crumell

Copyist.

(9356)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas

J. M. Clampitt

Pt , { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31 , 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. A. Sims

Period 10 days

Valuation of horse, $120 00; equipments, $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th (also known as the 6th and as Steel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Duncan

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Clampet

Pt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Borgard
By whom W. L. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims A.A.G.
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. L. Connell

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G

J. M Champion

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861

Where Camp Broyden

By whom Col. W. B. Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims. C. S. A.

To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Gillespie Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

6

J. H. Blampett

Pte ....., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, ..., 1862.

for July - Aug ....., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14

Where Camp Borgden

By whom Col. H. E. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Sept. 30 ....., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1861.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: A. H. Russell Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. M. Clampitt

Appears on , Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragg, Ft.

By whom Col. H. E. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Linn

To what time Sept. 30

Present or absent absent, 1862.

Remarks: Present at Corinth Oct. 4 1862. at Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sibley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1447)

O. J. Stuart

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. M. Clampett

, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Muster.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14 , 186 2.

Where Camp Bragg , 186 1.

By whom W. G. Young

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent , 186 .

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since Nov. 15.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. K. Burrell

(3962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. M. Clampet

, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Inch r Apl., 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct 14

Where Camp Morgan Tex, 186 2.

By whom Lieut. F. G. Young

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to the Hospital Nov 2 nd 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Bridwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Calmpitt

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragden, Tex.

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Sent to hospital Nov. 24, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Kittrell

(3673)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Clampitt

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Brogden Tex.
By whom Col. H. C. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. H. Sims
To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died. Sent to hospital Nov. 24, 1862, & has not been heard of since.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(3412) (Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Stirman's Regt. Sharp Shooters C.S.A.

J. M. Clampitt

Pvt. Co. K, Stirman's Reg't. Sharp Shooters.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the organization named above, in the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated not dated 186 .

Remarks: wounded

Stirman's Refiment of Sharp Shooters for Phifer's Brigade, C. S. A., was a field organization formed by consolidation of the 1st (Stirman's) Battalion Arkansas Cavalry and Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters, C. S. A., per S. O. No. 59 Hdqrs. Maury's Div., Army of the West, dated August 1, 1862. It appears to have been broken up about October, 1862, and the companies returned to their original organizations.

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

H Herring

Copyist.

( )

1371

Clampet. J. M.

Pvt. H 9th Tex Vols
~~Serv~~

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3474 ..... page. ....

died Dec. 8/62

Nov. 20/63

Chicamauga. Tenn

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

233

Clampitt. W. M

Co. G H 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clampitt William

294

Clare. Frank. O.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private / Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274161	20	
2	4264	21	
3	4361	22	
4	4435	23	
5	4533	24	
6	4625	25	
7	4713	26	
8	4789	27	
9	4865	28	
10	4939	29	
11	5013	30	
12	5084	31	
13	3859	32	
14	3902	33	
15	44238670	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereto 6

Number of personal papers hereto 1

Box Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

F. O. Clare

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Col C S A

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $ 8.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Hyatt Copyist.

C | (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

F. O. Clear

Pvt., { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $18/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States December 31, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Last Muster:

(1642) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

T. O. Clare

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt W Sims A Q M

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(837)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C

Frank O. Clare

2 Lt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt W Simms

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from the ranks at reorganization under Conscript act. Assigned to duty May 6 186

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Corpl.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Frank O. Clare

2d Lt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted: Oct 14, 186

When

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims A R M

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

Frank O. Clare

2 Lt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 1.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Signs Roll as Comdg the Co.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1441) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Frank O. Clare

Jr Lt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

A. O. Clare

Co. E, Capt. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 2 Lt from 3d March 24 1863

The 9th (Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] and was organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(547)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Frank O. Clare

2d Lt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. O. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Frank O. Clark

2d Lt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted.
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Signs Rolls as Comdg the Co.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States ... September 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(547)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Frank O. Clare

2d, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Lt W C Young

Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Maj J E Mason A D C
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Frank O. Clare

1st Lt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

F. C. Cox

3 Lieut, Co. N, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones, Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated ---

Oct 24, 1862.

Date of appointment May 1, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(540)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

F. O. [illegible]

Private, Co. [illegible], 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of appointment May 15, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: C. I. Taylor Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

F C Clare

Lt Co A 9 Tex Cav

Residence: Burdville, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, , May 19, 1865.

59 C E McLaughlin

(2246)

(CONFEDERATE.) | TEXAS.

C | 9 Cav.

F. O. Clare

1 Lt. Co. A. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 26, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

F. Clare Capt.

(255)

CONFEDERATE.)

C | S | Tex

F. C. Clare C/K.

3rd Lt Co. A, 6th Tex Cav

Appears on a
LIST
of officers elected and passed.
List not dated. *

Date 15 May , 186 2.
Remarks:

* LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded to Richmond, Va.; with certificates 5 Aug. 1862.

Roll 42
Frame 23

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 9 | Texas

F O Clare

1st Lieut Co A 9 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated May 10, 1864.

Date of commission or appointment Dec 17, 1863.

Remarks: Present

Box 55
No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Clare, F. C.

1 Lt, Co. A 9 Reg't Tex. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Claim No. 40
Treasury Department
Second Auditor's Office
Sept 30 1826

Frederick Vanada

No. [illegible]

The undersigned Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding U. S. Forces, and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Given at Natchez Miss.

this 13 day of May, 1865.

Approved:

Yo. A. Clark 1st Lt. Co A 4th Ky Cav

Thos. H. Taylor Col, C. S. A. / Com'ds. U. S. A.

Lieut. Thomas

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

John A. Thomas

Lieut & A.D.C. to Maj. Gen. Canby

2nd Brigade 3rd Div 6th Corps
Camp near Culpeper C.H. Va

2nd Lieut Frank A. Clark
109
Regiment 19th Corps of Invalids

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brigade 3rd Div
6th Corps Camp near Culpeper C.H. Va
Nov. 4th 1863

Capt. A. A. Gen. Brig.
Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith
the Muster Rolls of Co. "A" 5th Regt
Conn. Vols. for the months of
September & October 1863

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Geo. W. Jones Col.
Comdg. 2nd Brig. 3rd Div. 6th Corps

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig. Jackson's Cav. Div.
Camp on Tradewell Plantation
Nov. 4, 1863

Capt. A. A. Gen.
Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith
Muster Rolls of Co. "A" 5th Regt. Conn. Vols.
for the months of September & October 1863

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
H. F. Hilary
Col. Comdg. Brig.

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig. Jackson's Cav. Div.
Camp on Tradewell Plantation
Nov. 4, 1863

Muster Rolls of Co. "A" 5th Regt. Conn. Vols.
for the months of September & October 1863
Respectfully forwarded

Geo. W. Jones Col.
Comdg. 2nd Brig. 3rd Div. 6th Corps

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig. Jackson's Cav. Div.
Camp on Tradewell Plantation
Nov. 4, 1863

Muster Rolls of Co. "A" 5th Regt. Conn. Vols.
for the months of September & October 1863
Respectfully forwarded

H. F. Hilary
Col. Comdg. Brig.

Hd Qrs Company "K" 9th Regt Texas Cavalry

Dr Brig. Jackson Cav Div
Novem ber 6th 1865

I have the honor to request of the General commanding a leave of three days for myself to enable me to visit my home in this County here to be united with the Lady of my choice the circumstances being not less than Hundred miles and the journey in the way of direct home it will require all the time specified to enable me to make the journey.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Lieut & Brevet Capt
Company "K" 9th Tex

[illegible]

I would state that I am in my Company (K) Hqrs Commissioned officer besides Lt Col & that my absence cannot be prejudicial to the interests of the service without further explanation. Lt Col. has been absent from the Command without leave during the month of Nov. Lt Col has been absent on leave that he has been absent from his command during the month of Oct. Said Lt Col has always been prompt in the discharge of his duties

Wm Terrell 1st Lieut
Comdg Co K 9th Texas Cav

No. 32.

No. 2 ... Abstract G ... 1st Qr. 1863

"H"
... Company. ...

Requisition for Forage.

For ... January ... 1863

Issued ... January ... 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, ... in the service of ..... Company ..... Regiment of ..... Texas Cavalry ..... C. S. Army, for ..... 31 ..... days, commencing the ..... 1st ..... of ..... January ..... 1863, and ending on the ..... 31st ..... of ..... January ..... 1863, at ..... In the Field .....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
January	60			60	31	1860	12				14	22320				26040	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... COMMANDING.

Received at ..... in the Field ..... the month of ..... January ..... 1863, of ..... Capt J W Sims a .....

Quartermaster C. S. Army twenty two thousand three hundred twenty pounds of corn ..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and Seven Thousand four hundred & forty ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER No. 96

Abstract C, 1st. Quarter 1863.

Capt. F. INGATE, A. Q. M.

AT OKOLONA, Miss.

96

No. 33—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT C.)

Requisition for Forage for 2 and 0 Private Horses in the service of Lt. Col. Grant U.S. Army, at Helena A.T., for Seven days, commencing the 19 of March 1868

and ending the 25th of March 1868

Date.	Period. From.	Period. To.	No. of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Lbs.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Lbs.	Total allowance. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Total allowance. Corn. Lbs.	Total allowance. Hay. Lbs.	Total allowance. Fodder. Lbs.	Remarks.
March 18th 1868	Ft Lincoln	Ft Lincoln	2	12	14	3			210	
Total,										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

U.S. Grant Col 4th Cav
Commanding District of Yellowstone

Received at Helena A.T. this 19 of March 1868, of [illegible] 210 pounds hay, [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] pounds hay.

Assistant Quartermaster U.S. Army.

(Signed duplicates.) U.S. Grant Col 4th Cav

VOUCHER No. 28

Abstract G, 1st. Quarter 1868.

Capt. F. INGATE, A. Q. M.

AT OKOLONA, Miss.

3

No. 22.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for five Private Horses in the service of Dolan's 7th Ind. Cav. U. S. Army, at Helena Ark for Six days, commencing the 22nd of Feby 1863 and ending the 28th of Feby 1863

Date.	Period. From.	Period. To.	No. of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Lbs.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Lbs.	Total allowance. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Total allowance. Corn. Pounds.	Total allowance. Hay. Lbs.	Total allowance. Fodder. Lbs.	Remarks.
1863										Five men just reached this place for me when they were left sick
Feby 22	Feby 22	Feby 28	5	12	14	6	24		420	
	Approved									
	F Byrd									
	Capt Comdg				Paid					
	H Mosher									
	Actg Asst									
Total,										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Frank DeClair 2nd Lt

Received at Helena, Ark, Feby 1863, of Capt F Byrd Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,

pounds corn, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.
(Signed in duplicate.)

Frank DeClair
2nd Lt Comdg Co

295

Clark. G. W

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-028/1835	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

T. M. Black

Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 186

Where Richmond Co Ga

By whom Capt Berry

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Detailed in the Ordnance Dept with the Army

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G O'Neal

Copyist.

236

Cloud. Jacob

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cloud. Jacob.

277

Cloninger. A. B

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 3 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cloninger. A. B.

+ 295

Cloninger. A. B.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56278439	20	
2	8521	21	
3	8588	22	
4	8658	23	
5	8737	24	
6	8872	25	
7	8866	26	
8	8947	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Covington

Pvt., { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Tex, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt. Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $28.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sig.) C. T. Covington

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 9 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Carrigan

Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. E. Duncan

Period 1 Yr

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $28.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

G. E. Clonniger

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. L. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(S15)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Flanagan

1 Corpl, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186
Where Camp Moore
By whom W. B. Young
Period 1 yr Mus

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims
To what time Apl 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 1 May 26 1862 1st Corpl
Reentered upon duty May 26. Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(5472)

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Clevinger

1st Lieut, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14th, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Dec. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks:

On Furlough.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Fred. Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

(Copyist.)

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct 14 1862.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W [illegible]

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

847

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. | Texas.

L. Chowning.

3 Lt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom Lieut. Col. Griffin.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Jacobs

3rd Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 5

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Jones

Period Dec 26

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jones

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Jacobs

Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Lemmon.

3 Lt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861

Where Camp Henry, 1861.

By whom C. R. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Mayson

To what time 30 th., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(5402)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Blackwell

2 Lt., Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 4, 1861. Where Camp Reeves

By whom Lt Young

Period 1 Yr

Last paid: By whom Maj Mason

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On leave of absence by order Genl Jackson

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: A. B. Jackson Copyist.

(849)

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Cominger

3 Lt., Co. F., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom Col. W. C. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom 1 Lt. S. A. Griffith.
To what time July 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized as May 14th.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist

(5412)

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 9 | Tex

A. B. Cloninger C.K.

Co F, 9th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of mechanics in Maury's Division, Army of the West.

List dated Priceville, Miss.

July , 186 2.

Brigade Shifer's

Trade Carpenter

Remarks:

Box 42
No. 8

Shepherd

Copyist.

Climinger, A.B.

Lt.

Co.F.

9th Tex.Regt.Cav.

Subject: Furlough

Title of record: S.O.-----

Dept of West--Johnston

Date: Oct 16, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

C	9	Texas

A B Claringer

2nd Lieut Co 9 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated May 10, 1864.

Date of commission or appointment Jany 20, 1863.

Remarks: Present

War 55
No. 10

Simpson
Copyist.

Lt. U. S. Troops

6th Lex. Cav.

No. 12

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Davis Co Texas

Witness my hand at Galveston Texas this 4th day of July 1865.

William Sherman Wigfall C. S. A.

Approved: Samuel Seager Capt 8th Inf U. S. A. Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes this parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Cloninger, M. L.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Privat[illegible] Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278970	20	
	9033	21	
2	9083	22	
3	9135	23	
4	9186	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards hereto 0

Number of personal papers hereto 2

f

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Conniger,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1863.

Where Okatona, Miss.

By whom Capt. Bynot.

Period 2 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(8427) Fred. Snyder. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where Okalona Miss.

By whom Capt. Ingram

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ewin

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

M. L. Cloninger

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Augs., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1863

Where Okolona, Miss.

By whom Capt. Ingals.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. R. C. Sims.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States at Camp Van Dorn, Miss., on the twelve months and was re-organized in May 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Bolinger

[illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Oct & Nov

Enlisted: , 186 3

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 3

By whom Capt Ingalls Miss

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transportation due from Jefferson Texas to Okolona Mississippi three hundred Miles

---

The 9th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into [illegible] the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Jacobson

(047)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

M. L. Hunnicutt.

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: When Mch. 1, 1863.

Where Okolona, Miss.

By whom Capt. Ingalls.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid: By whom 1st. Lt. S.A. Griffith.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transportation due from Jefferson, Texas to Okolona, Miss., the distance being 5 hundred miles.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in March 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(6472)

+ 245

Cloud. Jacob

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279224	20	
2	9310	21	
3	9388	22	
4	9487	23	
5	9563	24	
6	9628	25	
7	9689	26	
8	9750	27	
9	9807	28	
10	9855	29	
11	9923	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also J. Cloud, Brush Battalion

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Claud

3 Corpl. | Capt. L. D. King's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas, Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom L D King

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $ 140/100; equipments $ 18/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was conveyed into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Roll's mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Cloud

Pvt., { Capt. L. D. King's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom ____

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse $140/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was consigned into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Jacob Cloud, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims Q. M.
To what time Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Hutchinson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Cloud

Capt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Wm C. Young

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C

Jacob Cloud

Art, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on "Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeve's

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camps

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Jacob Loud

, Co. E, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt O'Neil

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Supplied.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Cloud

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Walkinson

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Cloud

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & Apr, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(512)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Cloud

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left as nurse at Hospital at Col

Roll Town

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Jacob Cloud, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismounted July 1st 1863.

This Bn (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Cloud

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 14

Where Camp Reeves, 186 .

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent .186 .

Remarks: Deserted Sept 3, 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

240-a

Cloud, J. C.

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cloud, J. T.

Cloud. J. T.

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279231	21
2	9309	22
3	9387	23
4	9486	24
5	9562	25
6	9627	26
7	9690	27
8	9751	28
9	9808	29
10	9886	30
11	50630968	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Cloud

Capt, { Capt. L. D. King's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom L D King

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $120 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(6548)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Cloud

Pvt., { Capt. L. D. King's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom .....

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse $120 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks: (Left sick in Choctaw Nation on the 21st day Oct. 1861.)

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. T. Elmore

, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Qtr, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Lt. D. Young

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims Q. M.

To what time Oct 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862) J. W. Walkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Cloud

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Peers
By whom Wm O Young
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Their mark:

(945) J. W. Hall Kansom
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Sloud

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14

Where Camp Reeves, 186 .

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

C

J. T. Elmer

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Berry

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Oct 30, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Captain.

(5489)

(Confederate.)

6

9 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Ward

Capt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Young
Period 2 Mos
Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(84)

C

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

J. T. Cloud

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(843) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

J. T. Cloud

Corp, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14

Where Camp Reeves, 186 .

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. T. Blount

Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves, 186

By whom Col Young

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186

Remarks: Deserted July 18. 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 4 Cav. Texas

C. C. Cavil

Capt. Co. D. 4 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. D 4 Regt. Texas Cav

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Livingston
By whom Wm. Hallett
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sessions
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Temporarily attached Co. Cadet C. Cav. Marked Feb 29 64

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(347)

342

Loadale. N

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laudle. Newton

243

Colby. John

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colby. John.

Coats. J. S.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277689	20	
2	7770	21	
3	7851	22	
4	7930	23	
5	8006	24	
6	8075	25	
7	8142	26	
8	8205	27	
9	8260	28	
10	8312	29	
11	8361	30	
12	8407	31	
13	44238072	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $11 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as "Sims") Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

(128) _____ Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(442) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Clerk's mark: [illegible]

(1447) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

[illegible] mark: [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

(447) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

W. M. Archer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible].

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186.

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom ..... , 186 .

To what time .....

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: .....

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(8422)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Seal) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible].

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible].
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible], 1861, for service [illegible] and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible] Copyist.

Confederate.

6 9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Leonard

Priv., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Clarksville, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

54

L. L. Norton

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J.S.Coates

Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Missing Oct.5th. At Hatchie Bridge

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Backus
Copyist.

( )

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. S. Coats

Pvt Co E, 9th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a LIST

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade. in the action at Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated, 186

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Shepherd Copyist.

( ) 1371

2 4 4 - a

Colby John

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colby, John

Cochran. J. H.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627845?2	21	
2	8520	22	
3	8587	23	
4	8671	24	
5	8751	25	
6	8826	26	
7	8900	27	
8	8998	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Cochran

Pvt., { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Tex Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Cochran

Pvt. Co. { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $28/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1862, J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent Present, 186[illegible]

Remarks: On Extra Duty

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Cochran

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mayst June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. H. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom J W Sims

To what time Oct 61, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Corsicana

Sayrsville Texas

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Cochran

(582) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Cunningham.

Lieut, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14. , 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Jones.

To what time Apl. 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in hospital Galveston Texas.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

P. M. Jackson

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Lieut Mc Young
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Grimes
To what time Oct 62, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Left sick at Lagrange Hospital Texas

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Jackson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Corhan

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Capt Reeves Oct 14, 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ellis

To what time Oct 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Farmington Hospital [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. W. Cockrum.

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 1863, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom Col. W. C. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims.
To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Left sick at La Grange Tenn. Last heard from. Dropped from the roll according to order.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(6412)

Cochran. F. D

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278451		20
2	8519		21
3	8586		22
4	8672		23
5	8752		24
6	8825		25
7	8899		26
8	8968		27
9	9031		28
10	9084		29
11	9136		30
12	9187		31
13	44334591		32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Cochran

Pvt. { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Tex Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $90 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Roll mark:

(15-2) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

T. A. [illegible]

Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Dec 31, 186

When Ft Gibson

Where W B Sims

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $90 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

(643)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

T. D. Cochran

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl 62, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1861.

Where Ft Mason

By whom W L Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Memphis Apl 28 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(5613)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

T. B. Cochran

Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Oct 1st, 186 .
Where Bexar County
By whom W. R. Simms
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom A. W. Sims
To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

T. Jackson

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

F. G. Cochran

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Aug. 30, 186 .

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1942) Fred Snyder.

(copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C. T. D. Goodson

Capt, Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1863

Where Camp Reunion

By whom Lieut W. C. Chaney

Period 12 Days

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. Nicholls

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Paroled Prisoner

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. T. D. Goodson

Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Jackson

Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1862.
Where Camp Rogers
By whom Col W. H. Young
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

(3442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Cochran,

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct., 17, 1861.

Where Camp Jemison.

By whom Col. W. C. Young.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

T. R. Jackson

Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 1862.

Where Camp Rusk

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

T Jackson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reves.
By whom Col. W. C. Young.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. R. C. Sims.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was recruited into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(962) Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

T. D. Cochran

Pvt., Co. [illegible] Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name also written Jas. Cochran

Remitas T. D. Cochran

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C. D. Cockrell.

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom Col. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. A. M. Griffith.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: With the disabled horses.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible] Regt

Thos D Cochran

Pvt Co F 9th Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar, Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Headqrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn., Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6	9 Cav.	Texas.

T.D.Cohorn

Co. F, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Missing Oct.5th.
At Hatchie Bridge

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Backus
Copyist.

( ) 1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

T. D. Cochram

Pvt Co F, 9th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade. in the action at Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Shepherd

Copyist.

( )

1371

Coffield. John.

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0277015	20	
2	7086	21	
3	7156	22	
4	7228	23	
5	7302	24	
6	7402	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

John Caffield

Pvt., { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rivers, Grayson Co Texas, Nov 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Rivers

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jno Coppick

Pvt. { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186.

Where Fort Elliott

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse $/75 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

John Mayfield

Pvt, Co. X, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J. Timms
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent!

Remarks: Absent on sick leave Memphis

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Johnson's Texas Regt

Appears on Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 Quarter

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Timms

To what time Aug 30

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

(Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Offield

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Rusk

By whom W. G. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Harris

To what time Apr 30, 186 2.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1 1

Where Camp Reeves, 186 .

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Sims

To what time Apr 30

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 31, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

John Coffield

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. C. Young
Period

Last paid:
By whom S. Cneal
To what time Oct 20, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 20th Oct. By reason of being over 35 years age

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(942)

No. 1 &

Paid Aug 22 1862

John Coffield

From 186 to 186

Pay $24

The Confederate States, Dr.

Miss Caffield C.S.A. 1st Dist Cav

2nd Hospital at Columbus C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from May 1st 1862 to June 30th 1862 — DOLLARS. CENTS.

being 2 Months Days, at Three per Month, 24 00

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid, 24 00

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on

Jno. Caffield

Descriptive Roll.

W. J. Anderson

Received, Columbus Ga. this 22 day of Aug 1862

from Maj W. J. Anderson Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty four ——— 100 Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness, L. L. Moore

Mrs Caffield
Mark

(Signed Duplicates.)

2115

Coffman. H.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0277696	20	
2	7777	21	
3	7855	22	
4	7979	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

Hood Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
[illegible], Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible] months.

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(9444)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]; { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company K 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

[illegible] W. H. Speckels
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 1862.

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sibley) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(512)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] M. [illegible] Hall

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 14, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible] Memphis

May 1, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] M. M. Spillman

Copyist.

249

Logdall. C. B.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Logdell. C. B.

2:3

Cogdell - B. B.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0281608	20	
2	1694	21	
3	1776	22	
4	1870	23	
5	1945	24	
6	2016	25	
7	2080	26	
8	2138	27	
9	2191	28	
10	2241	29	
11	2290	30	
12	2336	31	
13	44238084	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

B. B. Ogden

Pvt, { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Lt. W. B. Irving

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 7 5/100; equipments $ 1 1/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: G. Brown

Copyist.

(1864)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

W B Dogdell

Pvt. Co., { Capt. James P. Williams' Co., 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $ 5 100; equipments $ 2 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was recruited into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B

W. B. Bryant

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March and April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Pearce Ferry

By whom C.T. Gazzaway

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Williams

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Nimo's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: G. D. Wall Copyist.

(645)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

B. B. Cogdell

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col M. B. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Chinn

To what time Aug 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Cox

Copyist.

(647)

(Confederate.)

Co. 9 Cav. Texas.

B B Bogdell

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reves

By whom Lt Fuzzle

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Sept 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G O'Neal

Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

B. B. Osgood

Pvt, Co K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 To Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk Tex
By whom Col Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Oneal
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(4172) G. L. Wells
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Bogdell

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (Summer 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. D. Monk
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

B B Bogdall
Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reves Tex

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left Sick near Grenada Miss Dec 1st/62

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G D Watt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

B. L. Ezzell

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Lewis
By whom W G Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J. W Sims
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. Wash Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

B B Dogdell

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reves Tex

By whom W D Young

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt R S Sims

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1641 G W Hill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

B. S. Corpdue

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Capt R C Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt R C Young
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached Service with Sig Corps

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Work mark:

G Cotton

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

E B Ingalls

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to May 31, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862.
Where B & Grove Tex
By whom Capt J G Berry
Period 10 mos

Last paid:
By whom G Griffith
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on October 26, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G L Wall
Copyist.

(1437)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Le

B. B. Teagardle

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Marco Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt Col J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll 54

L. L. Rustow Copyist

(1000)

2 51

Cogsdale. B. B.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cogdell. B. B.

252

Coin. N. T.

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44238058	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

Co. 9 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Goin

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Johnson Station Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:
54

(6396)

L. L. Barton
Capt.

253

Colbey. John

Co. E., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colby. John.

254

Colborn, George

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collom, George.

Colby, John

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277692	20	45-05-84-35
2	7773	21	4706-05-83
3	8535	22	15-50
4	7931	23	05-1920
5	8007	24	45-69-45-6
6	8076	25	71-85-28
7	8143	26	
8	8203	27	
9	8262	28	
10	8314	29	
11	8362	30	
12	8408	31	
13	47-25-30-62	32	
14	45-83-15-51	33	
15	776915	34	
16	890927	35	
17	809271	36	
18	03-51-79	37	
19	05-55-7644	38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company, [illegible], Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1861.

[illegible], 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: [illegible] 1861.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark: [illegible] Captain.

(956)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John Calley

Pvt., { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 4 00; equipments $ 15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. M. Graham
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L.

J. Lobby.

[redacted], Co. L, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Camp Pierce

By whom W. L. Sperry

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on return of Names Present as John Lobby

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[redacted] Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav., Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cav[illegible].

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(343)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(8427) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible].

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Tex Cav | Texas

John Cobey

Pvt. & Lyt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Expeditionary Army between Black Bayou and Jackson, Miss., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., July 17, 1863.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. of the Tenn., Office of Pro. Mar. Gen., Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 2, 1863.

Where captured Warren Co. Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

203 sheet 1

B. J. G. Russell

Copyist.

(8008)

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav | ? Ky Cav

J. D. Colley
Pvt Co E 9 Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison for five days ending Dec. 25, 1863.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 25, 1863.

Where captured Smith Co Tenn

When captured Nov 26, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
101 | sheet 3

Commdg.

(6304)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

When , 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 14 3 6.

(800) W. W. Lester
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C ... Cav. Texas

... Cobb

... Sergt Com'dg.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 24, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Dec. 24, 1863.

Where captured ... Ky.

When captured ... June ..., 1863.

Remarks: ...

Number of rolls: 277; sheet 4

R. M. Peebles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Tex.

Co. E. 9 Cav.

Co. E, 9 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 22, 1863.

Where captured Smith Co, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 2, 1863.

When discharged Dec. 24, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 70

T. A. Fowler

(639) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 1, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of rolls

55

(2376)

[signature] Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. S. A.

J. S. Colby

Co. E, 9 Regt. Tex. Inf'y

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Illinois.

Captured:

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Smith Co, Tenn,

Confined Dec 26, 1863.

Transferred:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Released ....., 186 .

Escaped ....., 186 .

Died May 26, 1864.

Remarks: Typhoid Fever. Grave No. 1167.

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2; page 44

J. A. O'Brien

Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible] 4 Tex.

[illegible] Co.

[illegible] Regt. Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured Smith Co., Texas.

When captured Nov. 2, 186 .

When joined station Dec. 26, 1863.

Died May 20, 1864.

Cause of death Typhoid Pneu.

Number and locality of the grave:

Number 164

Locality

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 3; page 16

(867) F. D. Newgent Asst.

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Cav | Ark

John Colebey
Pvt Co E 7th Tex Regt Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from July 15 to 31, 1863.

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 186 .

Where captured ..... Big Black miss.
When captured ..... July 6, 1863.
Received ..... July 6, 1863.
Discharged ....., 186 .
Remarks: .....

Number of roll:
160; sheet 2 [illegible]

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 | Tex.

John Colby,
Pvt. Co. E, 9 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Aug. 1 to 15, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Big Black, Miss.

When captured July 6, 1863.

Received July 26, 1863.

Discharged Aug. 1, 186 .

Remarks: Edmp Morton Ind.

Number of roll:
161; sheet 3 M. Leonard,
Copyist.

(9886)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., to Camp Morton, Ind., Aug. 1, 1863, by order of Lieut. Col. J. O. Broadhead, Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 3, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 2

(Initials)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 4 Tex

John Colsby
Pvt Co. E. 9 Regt Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Aug 2, 1863.

Where captured Big Black

When captured July 6, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Escaped
Sept 14, 1863.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 71

R. Wallace

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 | Texas

John Colley

Pvt. Co. C 9th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who escaped from Camp Morton, Ind., during the month of September, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Morton, Oct. 3, 1863.

Where captured Big Blackfoot

When captured July 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Escaped Sept 14 1863

Number of rolls 55

Geo J Drew

Copyist.

(2000)

256

Colby. J. S.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colby. John.

5-6-a

Colby, John

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colby, John

Colby, John

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colby, John

256-a

Colby, John

Co. E., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colby, John

957

Coleman. L. R

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	44238086	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.

Texas.

9 Cav.

Le

Lt. R. Coleman

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Leanton Miss.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of vols.
54

L. L. Buston
Copyist.

(6396)

Coleman Thomas. S.

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277613	20	
2	7084	21	
3	7154	22	
4	7227	23	
5	7300	24	
6	7364	25	
7	7421	26	
8	7476	27	
9	7519	28	
10	7559	29	
11	7599	30	
12	7640	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

T. S. Coleman

Cpl, { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rains Grayson Co, Tex, Nov 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 186

Where Camp Rains

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

T. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6	9 Cav.	Texas.

Thos J. Coleman

Pvt. { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 2 mo

Valuation of horse $ 75 100; equipments $ 75 100

Remarks:

---

* This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Maxfield

(1842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. [illegible]

U. [illegible], Co. —, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(C&S)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

T S Coleman

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June ; 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. B. Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims
To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks: On guard

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(4427)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J S Coleman

Pvt , Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 16 , 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom F C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom L M Sims

To what time Apr 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Mayfield

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

T. S. Coleman
Pvt , Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. C. Young
Period

Last paid:
By whom S. Oneal
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
(Name)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

T. S. Coleman

Cpl , Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves 2x

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Thos J Coleman

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where C Rock
By whom W C Young
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom J H Simms
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W T Mayfield

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

F. S. Coleman

Corp., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 15, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. C. Young
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom R. E. Sims
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Williamson's Co't, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Aug ....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... Oct 14 .....

Where ..... Camp Reeves Tex ....., 1861.

By whom ..... Lt. W. A. Young .....

Period ..... 1 yr .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. W. G. Sims .....

To what time ..... Aug 30 .....

Present or absent ..... Present ....., 1863

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Tho J. Coleman

Pvt, Co. L, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted: When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 1 Yr

Last paid: By whom Lt. Sims

To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick with leave

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C, 9 Cav. Texas.

T. S. Coleman

Ort, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 X.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... , 186 .

To what time .....

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Con. furlough

Wounded

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This co (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.	9 Cav.	Texas.

T.S.Coleman

Co. D , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: No remark.

At Hatchie Bridge

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Bucher

( ) Copyist.

1371

Coleman, William S

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5602777670	20	
2	7748	21	
3	8830	22	
4	7986	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards known 0

Number of personal papers known 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

M. L. Coleman

Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sparks, Sampson Co. Miss., Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where Camp Sparks, Miss.

By whom Capt Hart

Period Twelve months

Valuation of horse $125 00; equipments $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Sellers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Sergt. { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Shea's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Their mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L.

N. L. Lehman

2 Lt., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 186
Where Camp Sparks
By whom W. L. Gurley
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. M. Lewis
To what time Feb. 28, 1861.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Dec. Camp Sick.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Sparkman
Copyist.

(363)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Colman

2 Lt. Co. E 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 14., 186 1.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

T. Carl

Copyist.

760

Collam. George

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collom. George

201

Collins. George

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collom. George.

962

Collom. George

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`02808 40	20	
2	0922	21	
3	0999	22	
4	1072	23	
5	1150	24	
6	1223	25	
7	1293	26	
8	1352	27	
9	1406	28	
10	1458	29	
11	1508	30	
12	1552	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Carlisle

Pvt., { Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Bearss Grayson Co Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Grayson Co.

By whom W. C. Bates

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 145

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100; equipments, $ 12 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Hutchin's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[signature]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

George Colborn

Pvt., { Capt. James N. English's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Months

Valuation of horse $ 80 100; equipments $ 12 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Robertson

Copyist.

(3672)

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

Sergt. Corporal

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Wm C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feby 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Burleigh's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Collins

1 Corp, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Simms

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private. Appointed 1 Corp May 26

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Knight's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Corp. Collins

1 Corp., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. Wm. C. Young

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent ✓

Remarks: Duckett Camp

Should not appear in column of names pursuant

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark: ✓

J. Taylor Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. Williams

Corp, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Wm C Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Burton's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(5-12) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

George Carlton

1 Corp., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Williams

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Reeves's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Dutch mark:

(Init.) J. Adams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

George Bullock

1 Corp, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Reuben's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Mortis

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

George E. Moore

Corp., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time March 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Burnett's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

George Colom

1 Corp., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reaves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time July 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Ragsdale's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J Norris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

George Calloun

1 Corp., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col M. G. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt P. G. Sims

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Rank mark:

(843)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

George Collins

1 Corp, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Griffith 12 mo.

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Forman's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Morris

Copyist.

263

Collum. George

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collom. George.

264

Coleman. W. S.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coleman. William. S.

Colter. D. C.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50275174	20	
2	5264	21	
3	5352	22	
4	5470	23	
5	5584	24	
6	5689	25	
7	5791	26	
8	5890	27	
9	5963	28	
10	6038	29	
11	6104	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

D. O. Walter

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

_____, Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $ 3/100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

R. Tisdale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C) | 9 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Colton

Sergt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
This 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 9 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Colter

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Sept, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk
By whom O. L. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Mar 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Co.

H. O. Collier

Quin, Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reno

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 14

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. Fink

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L 9 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Collier

Asst., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Rusk

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 y

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L. C. Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where Camp Reves, 186 .

By whom W. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ogden

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Driving a team since Oct 7

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 15, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

D. O Colter

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Driving a team since Oct 1st

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(6483)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Colter

Asst, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1st, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Young
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Driving team

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Simms') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(6452) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

D. C Carter

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 6th 64, 186 .
Where Camp Reaves
By whom Col. Young
Period 7 mos 4 D

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On Extra duty driving government teams

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. C Carter
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Colter

Corp., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Rogers Tex.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Lewis

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent on sick furlough by order of Gen. Johnston.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(5427)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C

D. C. Carter

Pvt, Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1st, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W. C. Young
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt A. C. Sims
To what time June 30, 1863
Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Carter's descriptive roll since muster 1863 by order of Gen. Johnston

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

Columbus Octo

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279312	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

C | (Confederate.) 9 Cav. Texas.

Octo Columbo

Pvt., { Capt. L. D. King's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom .....

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse $ 85/100; equipments $ 15/100

Remarks: (Deserted in the Cherokee Nation on the 25 Nov 1861)

*This company subsequently became Company G, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Steel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Roll signed by: .....

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain.

Combs. Charles.

Co. –, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4655935515	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Extra Marks

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 4 Cav. | Tex.

Chas Cowles

Cpt. 4 Regt Tex Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Wm. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., June 10, 1865.

Place of residence Wayne Co, Tex.

Complexion fair ; hair dark

Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

Where surrendered Jackson, Miss

When surrendered May 16, 1865.

June 10, 1865.

Remarks:

x Signs by mark

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Confederate Officers & Enlisted Men, who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn., from June 10th to 16th, 1865, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,

Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 500; sheet 1.

(Sig.) J.A. Boyd

Copyist.

Compton. John. W

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S 0279986	20	
2	2800553	21	
3	0136	22	
4	0249	23	
5	0343	24	
6	0430	25	
7	0511	26	
8	0584	27	
9	0645	28	
10	0703	29	
11	0780	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Compton

Pvt, { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas

_____, Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. Wm. C. Young

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Valuation of horse $115 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Bursall

Copyist.

C (Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Compton

Mus., { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 186 /.

Where Fort Gibson, 186 .

By whom N. A. Sims

Period 10 mos.

Valuation of horse $115 00; **equipments** $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. H. Crunnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

6 J. H. Compton

Mrs, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, Mch & Apl, 1862.

for , 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 14

When Camp Bragg

Where N. B. Young

By whom 12 mos.

Period

Last paid: J. H. Sims A.A.G.

By whom

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: A. Jeduncil

Copyist.

(849)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Compton

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Boggess

By whom Lt. Hill Young

Period 2 Years

Last paid:

By whom L. B. Lewis, A. A. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sowell

(Clerk)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Compton

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Col. W. B. Young

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Hebert's Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

(4612) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. H. Compton, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14

Where Camp Bragg near Tyler, 1861.

By whom Col. R. G. Young

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sam O'Neill

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty in Q. M. Department since Oct. 21. 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

A. J. Bunnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Compton

1st, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Morgan

By whom Lt Young

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty in 2d Dept since last muster

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Russell

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

Pt W. Compton

, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bragdon, Tex
By whom Col. W. B. Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. W. Sims
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bracewell

(3437) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Compton

Priv. , Co. H., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Brogden, Tex.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1863) W. W. Willard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Compton

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Borgden, Tex.
By whom Col. W. C. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. R. C. Sims, A. Q. M.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent x

Remarks: On scout; by order of Col. Mabry

x Name appears in column of Names Present.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

John W. Compton

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for: Sept: & Oct: , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Brogden Tex
By whom Col. W. C. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt: R. C. Sims, A. Q. M.
To what time 30 June , 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks Deserted Sept: 3, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill (Copyist.

(642)

No. 162 Paid Oct 14 1862.

Pilm A Comp Infantry
C S A 9 Texas Cav

From 30 of April 1862

To 31 of Aug 1862

Pay, $ 48

The Confederate States of America,

To John W. Compton Jnr

C. H. 9 Texas Cavalry.

	Dollars.	Cts.
For Monthly Pay, from 30 April 1862 to 31 Aug 1862 being four Months ——— Days, at $ 12 Per Month,	48	00
Deduct, Due		
Amount paid	48	00

I certify, That I have endorsed this payment on John W Compton Disciplined Roll.

E A Bartonwaft Quarter Master.

Received, at Jackson Miss this 14 day of Oct 1862, of Major Mayor Forty Eight Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness : (Signed Duplicates.) John W Compton

Compton, Smith

Co. H., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279985	20	
2	280068	21	
3	015-2	22	
4	0231	23	
5	0325	24	
6	0413	25	
7	0494	26	
8	0570	27	
9	0631	28	
10	0690	29	
11	0746	30	
12	0802	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Smith Compton

Pvt, { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas

Oct 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. Wm. B. Young

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Valuation of horse $170 00; equipments $ 30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. J. O'Connell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas

Smith Compton

Pte

, { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 - Dec. , 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31

Where Fort Gibson , 186 .

By whom W. A. Sims

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse, $120 00; equipments, $35 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. P. 6 Dunnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. | Texas.

Pt Smith Compton

, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Morgan

By whom W. B. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Sims A.A.G.

To what time Feb 28, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

A. S. Worrell

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

S. Compton

1 Corpl., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom 2nd Lt. Sims

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims 2d Lt

To what time April 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from Private

to 1 Corpl May 30 1862.

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. E. Edwards Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. Compton

1 Lieut., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 186[illegible].
Where Camp Bragg
By whom Col. T. C. Texas
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Russell
Copyist.

(242)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

S. Compton

1 Cpl. , Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14 , 1861.
Where Camp Brogan Tex
By whom Col. H. C. Young.
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sam O'Neill
To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in camp

This 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Death mark:

D. J. C. Burnell

(0082) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

J. Compton

Capt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Bragg

By whom W. O. Young

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 15, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. L. Burnell

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

S. N. Compton

Sergt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Brogden. Tex
By whom Col. N. G. Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. H. Sims
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Duncan
Copyist.

(647)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

R. N. Crumpton

Corp., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:

When ..... , 1863.

Where ..... Oct. 14, 186 1.

By whom Camp Bragdon, Tex. Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent X

Remarks: Detached & on duty at Brig. Head Qrs.

X Name appears in column 7

Names 9 reasons.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Slaton's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(2625) W. W. Hilbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

S. N. Compton

1 Corp., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Borroden, Tex.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims, A.G. 9th.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed as Brigade Courier by ord. Gen. Whitfield

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

(4842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

S. N. Compton

1 Corpl., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept: & Oct:, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct: 14, 1861.

Where Camp Boggess, Tex:

By whom Col. N. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt: R. C. Sims, A. Q. M.

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent x

Remarks: Detached as Brigade Courier by Brig. Gen. Whitfield.

x Name appears in column of Names Present.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Kibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 9 Cav. Texas.

S. N. Compton

Corp., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bingham, Tex.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Griffith

To what time 31 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Wilson

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Crompton

Corp. Co. H. 2 Tex. 9 Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 5, 1864

Signature S. Compton

Remarks:

2237

Roll No.

Copyist.

270

Compton. S. N

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Compton. Smith

271

Cook. Alexander

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280842	20	
2	0924	21	
3	1058	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Alexander Cook

Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Near Grayson Co Texas Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Grayson Co

By whom W. G. Bates

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 145

Valuation of horse, $60 100; equipments, $10 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Descriptive mark:

(5016) J. H. Norris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Cook
Pvt., { Capt. James N. English's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $60/100; equipments $10/100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sig.) R Wilcox

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Richmond Cook

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Rivers

By whom Col. Wm C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged March 26th for disability.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Adjutant

Copyist.

Last.

272

Cook. Jasper

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280843	20	
2	0925	21	
3	1001	22	
4	1080	23	
5	1139	24	
6	1231	25	
7	1300	26	
8	1357	27	
9	1413	28	
10	1467	29	
11	1514	30	
12	1556	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jasper Cook

Pvt. { Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co., Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rives Grayson Co. Texas Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Grayson Co

By whom W. C. Bates

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 145

Valuation of horse, $75 100; equipments, $12 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Hurford's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(950) J. B. Norris Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jasper Cook

Pvt., { Capt. James N. English's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft. Gibson

By whom W. O. Sims

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse $75 100; equipments $12 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

6

Confederate

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Jasper Cook

, Co I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Wm B Young

Period 12 mh

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feby 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent from inability

Left at Hickory Plains, Ark.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Sheffield's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(6427)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jasper Cook

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Bartlett's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Copyist.

(9423)

6 (Confederate.) 9 Cav. Texas.

Jasper Cook

Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14

Where Camp Reeves, 186 .

By whom Col Wm C Young

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Brunswick Hospital

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Clayton Cook

Cpl, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. Wm C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Lewis

To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Richmond Hospital

from Aug 26th

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Zeigler's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

E (Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. Swift's Co.

Appears on Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Williams

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Hunter's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

Jasper Cook

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On extra duty driving team

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, and was organized in May, 1864.

Book mark: C.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jasper Cook

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reaves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time March 31, 186

Present or absent ~

Remarks Absent driving team

1 more appearance in Volume: 8 surnames

Present Complete

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Starr Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Starr) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Recd. mark:

(142) Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jasper Cook

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Young
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time July 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Driving Team

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Hogtin's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(5842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

9 Cav. Texas.

Jasper Cook

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt F. C. Sims

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed team for Regt transportation Col Young

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

(Init.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jasper Cook

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col W. C. Young
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom Lieut Griffith 12 M.
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Driving Team

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Rugeley's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 26, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Roberts
Copyist.

(842)

272-a

Cook, James C

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cook, J. C.

× 273

Cook. J. C.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S 027845-0	21
2	8518	22
3	8585	23
4	8670	24
5	8750	25
6	8824	26
7	8898	27
8	8967	28
9	9030	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

E. D. Cook

Pvt., { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Near Jayson Co Tex, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Near

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Cook

Pvt. Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Cook

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch/Apl 6, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where C Reeves

By whom W R [illegible]

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

P. K. Cook

Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. H. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Cook.

Privt, Co. L, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeve.
By whom W. C. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Lane.
To what time Apr. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Sanyder. Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Co. K, Col. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Camp Cook

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This 9th (also known as the 4th and 6th Sims.) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sgd) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Left sick near Kirby 18 Dec. 62

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Cook.

Pvt., Co. H., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom Col. W. C. Young.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick near Pontotoc, Miss., Dec. 18, 1862. Last heard from.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Cook

Col, Co ——, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reese

By whom Col Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sim

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick Meare Ripley Miss Dec 18/62

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

I Jacobson

(3427) Copyist.

Cook, James C.
Pvt Co. H 4th Texas
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

214 18 75
215 99 66

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Book Mark:

C. 1 1 1 Div

James C. Cook

Rank, Pvt Co. H, 4th Reg Dep. Inf

Complaint, Debilitas

Admitted

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp., Frederick, Md.

Aug 21, 1863

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. Oct 10, 1863

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: Transferred to 11 East Building Hospital Baltimore Md

C. H. 2 1

Md. Reg. No. 1609 Hos. No. 4694 Page 129

(204-70)

B Eagle Jr.

1 Tex

C. Cav'y

Rank, Pr. Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas.

Complaint, —

Admitted Oct. 12, 1863,

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp., West's Buildings,
Baltimore, Md.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough Nov. 13, 1863.

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: Released on taking the oath

Mil. Reg. No. ~F ; Hos. No. ; Page alpha

Morrison

Capt.

(301-72)

James Charles Cook
Pvt. 4th Inf.

1929 U.S.M.C. Inf. 1775,
Roll of Members who
released from Hosts Buildings
Baltimore Md. upon taking
the oath of Allegiance, during
the month of October 1863.

Officers
Enlisted men 1.
Citizens
Total 1.

Hall

Ro. MC. 6.4.P.) Oct. 15. 1863.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

WE, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that we will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that we will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that we will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of us by the laws of the United States; and we take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever.

NO.	NAME.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	DESCRIPTION.				SIGNATURE.	REMARKS.
					COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	HEIGHT.		
1	Cook James Charles	Private	4th Texas	Cincinatti. Ohio	fair	brown	brown	5' 10		Was living in Monroe when the war broke out, is a drover, was conscripted at San Antonio in June 1862, left his Regiment at Tullahoma August 1. Gave himself up with 15 others at Harden's Ferry August 13. remained at Decherd till in Hospital from August 14 to October 16. has relatives in Cincinatti, is unmarried. Was confined at Castle Thunder 6 months for a previous attempt of desertion. Is 23 years old.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this twenty-first day of October, A. D. 1863.

Alexander Bliss
Lieut. Col. M. and Exam. Officer of Volun.

Cook. J. M.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Blk. Smith | B. k. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502785 76	20	
2	8662	21	
3	8741	22	
4	8815	23	
5	8889	24	
6	8956	25	
7	9029	26	
8	9085	27	
9	9137	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of vertical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Private W. G. Cook

Smith B., Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 186 .

Where Young Co

By whom W. B. Duncan

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent in Hospital

Memphis Tenn Apl 28th 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Cook

Carter's Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 186 .

Where Jennings Chap

By whom W. E. Quinan

Period 8 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J. N. Sims

To what time Oct 30, 186 .

Present or absent. Present.

Remarks: Assigned to Black smith for Company

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(4-25) J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6. 9 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Cook.

Farrier
Blacksmith, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 17, 186 .
Where Camp Reese
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom A. M. Sims
To what time Aug. 30, 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(862) Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Clark

Pvt. Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug 14, 1862.
Where Young County
By whom Capt Simms
Period 8 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Dill
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

F. G. Cook

Capt, Co. ——, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... Feb 14, 186 .

Where ..... Young Chapel

By whom ..... Capt Simms

Period ..... 8 Months

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt Simms

To what time ..... Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(6427) ..... Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Cook.

Blacksmith Co. ..., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Young Chapel.

By whom Capt. Duncan.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent X

Remarks: Detailed at Louisiana.

X Same appears on Returns of names present.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(1412)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Cook

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 186

Where Young Co Texas

By whom Capt Quinn

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Quinn

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(363)

(Confederate.)

C. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Cook.

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Augt, 1863.

Enlisted: When Feb. 17, 1862.

Where Youngs Chapel.

By whom Capt. Duncan.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Capt. R. C. Sims.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On furlough by order of Gen. Johnston.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 2.

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible] 186 3

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

1863

4 Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 9 | Tex

J. M. Cook

Co. F, 9th Tex Cav

Appears on a
LIST
of mechanics in Maury's Division,
Army of the West.

List dated Priceville, Miss.
July , 186 2.

Brigade Phifer's 3rd
Trade Blacksmith
Remarks:

Box 42
No. 8

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Cook

Pvt. 9 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue Nov. 12, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

1113

Cook. Joel.

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5.0279987	20	
2	280069	21	
3	0153	22	
4	0247	23	
5	0341	24	
6	0428	25	
7	0509	26	
8	0582	27	
9	274674	28	
10	280643	29	
11	0701	30	
12	0778	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Joel Cook

Pvt, { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas

Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Wm C. Young

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendesvous 85

Valuation of horse $115 00; equipments $24 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This (as also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 15, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. Boisenall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. | Texas

Joel Cook

Pvt., { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31

Where Fort Gibson, 186 .

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 13 mos

Valuation of horse, $115 100 equipments, $20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. F. C. Sumrall

Captain.

(7833)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

Joel Cook

Pt , Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bragg
By whom W. C. Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims C. S. M.
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Donnell

(2377) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Pt Joel Cook

, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

*Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Bragden
By whom Col. P. C. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims A. A. G.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Hook mark:

A. L. C. Trissell
Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Pt Joel Cook

....., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Musician

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Terrell's Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Clerk's mark:

A. J. Dunnam

Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

Joel Cook

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct. 14, 1861.

When Camp Morgan, Tex

Where Col. W. C. Young

By whom

Period 12 Mos

Last paid: Capt. Sam O'Neill

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Slaton's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: O. J. C. Stennett

(Copyist.)

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Joel Coon

, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 1.
Where Camp Bragg near
Ft. G. Young
By whom
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sowell

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Joel Cook, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Wigfall Tex
By whom Col. N. B. Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. M. Sims
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Augusta

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A Hobdell

Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

Jeff Cook

Private, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Henderson

By whom Lt. Murray

Period Mar & Apr

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Murray

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Assigned to Company May 20, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Husk mark:

(962) O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1c 9 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Joel Cook, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Brogden, Tex.

By whom Col. N. C. Young,

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: Bugler.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark.

H. H. Tibbard

Copyist.

(1447)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Joel Cook

Appears on Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Brogden, Texas

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims, A.A.G.M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent-without-leave since Aug. 27, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Hirm's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. Let twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(462) W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Joel Cook

, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Bragdon, Tex.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims, A. & I. G.

To what time 30 June , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 27, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

276

Cook. John. H.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0275-173	20	
2	5-263	21	
3	5-351	22	
4	5-469	23	
5	5-583	24	
6	5-685	25	
7	5-790	26	
8	5-886	27	
9	5-962	28	
10	6082	29	
11	4658-4473	30	
12	45-782478	31	
13	836794	32	
14	920814	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

John H. Cook

Offr, { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reunion Oct 14 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 300; equipments $ 2500

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. H. Smith

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Cook

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $1 3100; equipments $ 2500

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. Tait

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Cook

Pvt , Co. B , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14 , 1861.

Where Camp Rusk

By whom O. L. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Mar. 1. , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Cook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Rusk

By whom Col M. C. Young

Period 1 y

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Re-elected.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Cook

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. '4

Where Camp Rusk, 186 .

By whom W. C. Young

Period '4

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Apr. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Cook

Capt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Rusk, 186 .

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Oneil .

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Fisher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Crook

Capt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Scurry's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October [illegible], 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Wm.) R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Cook

Asst., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reams

By whom Col. Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In prison at Columbia

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rutsell

(5437) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. H. Cook

, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reams

By whom Col. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Cook

Pvt., Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reaves, Tex.
By whom Col. W. C. Young
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. R. C. Sims
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted near Brandon, Miss. July 19. 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Captain.

(1427)

(Confederate.)

Co. I 9 Regt | Texas

Jno. H. Cook

Lieut. 9 Regt. Texas Cavy

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tennesse, the days set opposite their respective names, 1864.

Place of residence, Grayson Co. Texas

Complexion Fair ; hair Light

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks: Prisoner

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War who have taken the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 548.

H. J. Harris

Capt. Asst.

(665)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Tex.

John N. Crooke

Pri. 9 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Grayson Co. Tex.

When captured

, 186 .

Discharged:

Terms Oath

When May

, 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 77

(636) J. B. Edwards

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. of Det. Cav.

John H Cook

Co. E of Regt Texas Cavy

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received May 4, 1864.

Where reported Columbia Tenn.

Date when reported Apr 30, 1864.

Date when discharged May 6, 1864.

By whose order discharged Genl Burbridge

Remarks: Unwilling Oath and to remain North Ohio River during the War

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 12

Z Ballard Appt.

(228)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Tex

Jno H. Burke

Pvt 9 Regt Tex Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Louisville, May 2, 1864.*

Place of residence Grayson Co, Texas

Complexion dark ; hair dark

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Remarks: Prisoner

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of 200 Deserters from Rebel Army discharged from the Military Prison at Louisville, Ky., during month of May, 1864."

Number of roll:

690; sheet 1 Dabney

Copyist.

(555)

Cook, John W.

Pvt.,

Co. B. 9th Tex. Cav.

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: G. O. 141/34

Dept. & Army of Tenn- Bragg

Date: June 24, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

277

Cook. W. H.

Co. G., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279278	20	
2	9311	21	
3	9386	22	
4	9485	23	
5	9610	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Name Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

O M Cook

Pvt., { Capt. L. D. King's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom L D King

Period 12 m

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Teamster

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(6441)

(Confederate.)

G | 9 Cav. | Texas.

O. W. Cook

Pvt., { Capt. L. D. King's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom .....

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse $ 40/100; equipments $ 10/100

Remarks: Driving team from 14th Oct 1861 to 31 Dec. 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(Sd.) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. M. Cook

Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Simonds R.

To what time Feb 28, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was consigned into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

O. M. Cook

Cpl, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeve

By whom Wm O. Young

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. W. Cook

, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14

Where Camp Reeves, 186.

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at hospital at Monroville Miss Aug 7. Effects in the hands of A. R. Wells. Quarterly & final statement of pay, clothing &c. for deceased to Adjutant Genl Office

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

278

Cooper. J. A. H.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cooper. James.

Cooper. James

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0275-178	20	
2	5-268	21	
3	5-357	22	
4	5-473	23	
5	5-588	24	
6	5-693	25	
7	5-795	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. H. Cooper

1st Lieut., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reese, Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ____ 186 .

When ____

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Valuation of horse $ 2000; equipments $ 18 100

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: ____

Ken Rank
Copyist.

(555)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Cooper

Co. "S", { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....

Where .....

By whom ..... 186 .

Period .....

Valuation of horse $2400; equipments $100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

James Cooper

Appears on Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 186 2

for Mch. & Apr , 186 1.

Enlisted: Oct. 1st

When

Where Camp Rusk

By whom Col. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Mar. 1. , 186 2.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fenk Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Cooper

Pvt., Co. 12, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Rusk

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 1 y

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick with measles

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Cooper

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted: , 186 2

When Oct 14

Where Camp Rusk , 186 .

By whom W C Young

Period 14

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Apr 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick with Mis R.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) Rec Feb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

James Cooper

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Rusk

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Miss River

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sam) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rusk

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

James Cooper

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick with Measles

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark

(642) R. B. Ford

Copyist.

Cooper. J. K. P.

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502805-59	20	
2	0585	21	
3	0646	22	
4	0692	23	
5	0771	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

L. K. P. Cooper

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 9

Where Lamar Co Tex, 1862.

By whom W. B. Miner

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks: Recruit

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(over)

O. J. Bounds

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. R. P. Booker, Co. H, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 9, 1862.
Where Paris Tex
By whom W. B. Minor
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. B. Sims
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Stansell

(6412) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. K. P. Cooper

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent x

Remarks: Sick at hospital.

x Name appears in column 5

Names transcribed

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard Copyist.

4 (4601)

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

J. K. P. Cooper

3 Corp, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 9, 1862

Where Paris, Tex.

By whom H. B. Minor

Period 3 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims, A. & I. M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent-without-leave since Aug. 28, 1863.

5

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. K. P. Cooper

3 Corp, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862.

Where Paris Texas

By whom W. B. Miner, Esq.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims, A. Q. M.

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 28, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard Copyist.

Copeland. J. A

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280841	20	
2	0923	21	
3	1000	22	
4	1667	23	
5	1145	24	
6	1218	25	
7	1288	26	
8	3891	27	
9	3934	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. A Captain

[illegible], { Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rivers Clayson Co Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Clayson Co.

By whom W. C. Bates

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 145

Valuation of horse, $125 00; equipments, $12 00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Copeland

Pvt., { Capt. James N. English's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Wilson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $12.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842) J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ...

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Hesbitt's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: ...

Captain.

(649)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

1st C. Lieut. J. C. Lewis

3 Lieut., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 186

Where Camp Sims

By whom W. G. Harris

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time March 2, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entered with rank of May 8th 1862 as 2d Lieut

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(over) J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

Lt. Leonard

3 Lieut., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Wm Sharp
Period 12 Mths

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Morris
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Copeland

3rd Lieut., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186
Where Camp Texas
By whom Col Wm C Young
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom Capt J H Sims
To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Not stated
Remarks: On Picket Guard duty

Recapitulation shows 2nd Lieut—
present on extra or daily duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Bailish's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 9th and 10th Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. G. Williams

Private, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186

Where Camp Pierce

By whom W. O. Sierra

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Williams

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Coffin +

2 Lieut, Co. , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones, Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated

Oct 24, 1862.

Date of appointment , 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Stuart) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Init.) O. T. Taylor Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

F. A. Copeland

Lieut., Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of appointment [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(949)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Copeland

Lieut. Co. I. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 26, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 9 | Tex

J. A. Copeland

3rd Lt Co I, 9th Tex Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.
List not dated. *

Date 15 May, 186 2.

Remarks:

* LIST indorsed Duplicate forwarded to Richmond, Va. with certificates 5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42
Fldr 23 Shepherd

Copyist.

282

Copelin. J. A

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copeland. J. A.

283

Coplin. J. A

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 3 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copeland. J. A.

Copp. Robert. C.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0275356	21
	5-4537	22
2	5-5-67	23
3	5-673	24
4	5-779	25
5	5-8597	26
6	6037	27
7	6103	28
8	46584474	29
9	4657824779	30
10	45-78247	31
11	920815	32
12	50+75199	33
13	52 88	34
14	45836795	35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. Kapp

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 25 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Robt Kapp

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Kirk

[illegible], { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....

Where .....

By whom ..... 186 .

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 2[illegible]100; equipments $ 25100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1862;

Rolfe

Copyist.

"Confederate."

9 Cav. Texas.

Robt. Copp.

Appears on Roll of Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. '14, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Mar. 1, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(662) R. W. Tate

Orderly.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Robt Capps

3 Sergt, Co. C, 9th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col W. C. Young
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 26 May
Promoted from Private

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rostell

Copyist.

(9-12)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Robt. Cook

2d Sergt, Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 7, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 y

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(3412) R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

Sergt. Co. A

2d Sergt Co. 12. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12

Where Camp Rusk, 186 .

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jno. O

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rusk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Robt. Cobb

2d Sgt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reno

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Sergeant as Comdg Co.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Robert Capps

Asst, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Rusk

By whom Col Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Confederate service with maj Thos Ball's

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Robert Capps

(Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L 9 Cav. Texas.

Robert Cooper

Asst., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reagan Tex.
By whom Col W. C. Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt. R. C. Sims
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Robt. Copp

Asst., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Rivers Ter.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed by order of Brig. Genl. Walker to get blankets.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fleet

(Initials)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Tex.

Robert C. Cooper

Pri. 9 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Jamet Co. Tex.

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms Oath

When May , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 73

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(830)

(Confederate.)

Co. "I" 1st Ky.

Cavalry

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received May 4, 1864.

Where reported Columbia Tenn.

Date when reported Apr. 26, 1864.

Date when discharged May 3, 1864.

By whose order discharged Genl Burbridge.

Remarks: Gave oath and to

return North Ohio River

during the war.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 12

L Ballard Copyist.

(209)

(Confederate.)

Co. I 9 Cav Texas

Robert L. Griffin

Lt. 9 Regt. Texas Cavy

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tennesse, the days set opposite their respective names, 1864.

Place of residence Fannin Co. Texas

Complexion Fair ; hair Light

Eyes Blue ; height 6 ft. 9 in.

Remarks: Nov 3

† Name affixed by direction of Parties to Robt. L. Griffin

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War who have taken the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 548.

W. J. Harris

Copyist.

(4635)

(Confederate)

4 Cav. | Test

Robert C. Cobb

Capt. 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at

Louisville, May 21, 1864.*

Place of residence Hammondsville, Ky.

Complexion Light ; hair Light

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Remarks: Volunteer

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of 300 Deserters from Rebel Army discharged from the Military Prison at Louisville, Ky., during month of May, 1864."

Number of roll:

890 | sheet 1

(665)

A. Baker

Captain.

No. 32.

No. 9 Abstract G 4th Qr. 1862

"B" Company. 9th Invalids

Requisition for Forage.

For December 1862

Issued from 8th to 31st December 1862

9764

8

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses..... in the service of ..... B. Company Ninth Regiment of Texas Cavalry C. S. Army, for Twenty three days, commencing the 8th of December 1862, and ending on the 31st of December 1862 in the field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1862 Dec 8th	68	00	00	68	23	1564	12	00	00	14	14	18768	0 0	0 0	21896	21896	
Required												18768	0 0	0 0	21896	21896	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												18768	0 0	0 0	21896	21896	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. Griffin Capt. COMMANDING. 6

Received at Fort Fisher, N.C. the month of December 1862, of Capt. J. McInnis

Quartermaster C. S. Army fifteen thousand six hundred & sixty pounds of corn

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and twenty one thousand eight hundred & ninety six pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[NUMBER IN DUPLICATE.] Robt Capt Lieut Comd Company

215

Corderay. T. L

Co. 7, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cordray. T. L.

286

Cordle. Mark

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caudle. Mark.

287

Cordle. Newton

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caudle. Newton

Cridray. T. L.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02784-53	20
2	8509	21
3	8589	22
4	8674	23
5	8734	24
6	8828	25
7	8902	26
8	8999	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Your Name

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

F. L. Cordray

Co. D, { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Tex, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $40 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

F Jacobson

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

C. T. Contreras

Private, Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $40 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

(Private)

[illegible] Ordway

Who, Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1861.

Where Keryes

By whom W. R. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent in hospital Memphis Apl 25 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Scurry's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(882) Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Gardray

Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 24, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. G. Young
Period 1 Mo

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Kinney
To what time Aug 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Memphis
Tenn Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

T. T. [illegible]

Privt., Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch 17, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom Lt. C. Young.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims.
To what time Feb. 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sick in hospital Memphis Tenn.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Smyder

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Sgt. D. Jacobson

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reiver

By whom Col W. R. Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left Sick at Hospital Memphis Tenn

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

W. B. Cordray

Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt W. L. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Memphis Hospital Tenn

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(4432)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

T. L. Courtney.

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. , 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14 , 186 .
Where Camp Reeves.
By whom Col. A. C. Young.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sims.
To what time Feb. 28 , 1861.

Present or absent
Remarks: Left sick at Memphis Tenn. Apr. 24, 1862. Last heard from. Dropped from the roll according to order.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(5627) Copyist.

Cotton. W. F

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278430	20	
2	8497	21	
3	8565	22	
4	8650	23	
5	8729	24	
6	8804	25	
7	8878	26	
8	8997	27	
9	3919	28	
10	3876	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Cotton

1st Lt., { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Tex Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Cotton

1 Lt., { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $200; equipments $200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W H Cotton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Sutton

1 Lt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861

Where C Reeves

By whom W. L. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(342) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Watson

Capt. Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. L. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Glenn

To what time Oct 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt to Captain & entered upon duty May 26, 1864 by Verbal & special order No [illegible] issued 25 May by B. W. Stone Acting Brig General

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Slim's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson (copyist.)

(1942)

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. C. Hill

Capt., Co. F, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & August, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeve.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Sims.

To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Signs certificate as Inspector and Mustering Officer.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

(copyist.

(1942)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Lotton

Capt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14 186 .
Where Camp Rains Texas
By whom Lt Col Mills
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick at Hospital
Oxford Miss

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C Jacobson

(547) Copyist.

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Cattles

Capt., Co. ..., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Reveille

By whom Col McGowan

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj Williams

To what time Aug 31 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Mortally wounded Battle Sabine Pass Sept 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

A. F. Callan

Capt., Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

[illegible], 186 .

Date of appointment Dec 13, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Clerk mark:

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(548)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Collins

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones, Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated Oct 24, 1862.

Date of appointment May 24, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(S&R) O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Cotton

Capt. Co. F. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 26, 186[illegible].

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

T. Cruse

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 9 Cav | Texas.

W. F. Cotton

1-Lt. Co. F. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 14., 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

T. Cay

(Title) Copyist.

	(CONFEDERATE.)	
[illegible] C	9	Tex

W. F. Cotton

Capt Co F, 9th Tex Cav

Appears on a
LIST
of officers elected and passed.
List not dated. *

Date 15 May , 186 2

Remarks:

* LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded to Richmond, Va., with certificates 5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42
No. 25

Shepherd
Copyist.

(No 33)

No 19 Abstract C. 1st Ch. 1862.

Capt W E Duncan

Requisition for

February 1862

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of C.S. Army.

for 28 days, commencing the 1st of Feby 1862, and ending on the 28th of Feby 1862, at Cantonment Slidell

Date of Requisition	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of months.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	Total allowance. Corn. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	Remarks.
Feby 28th	3		55	28	1	12	oo	oo	14	oo	17808			20776	oo	
Required											17808					
On hand to be deducted,																
To be supplied																

I certify, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. L. Cotton 1st Lieut Comdg Co

Received at Lieut Slidell Army on the 28th day of February 1862, of Capt. W. Brown a Quarterman Confederate States Army, Seventeen Thousand eight hundred lbs pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... Five Hundred & ninety five pounds of oats Two hundred & fifty pounds of hay, and One Thousand pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

W. L. Cotton 1st Lieut Comdg Co F 9th Tex Cavalry

290

Couch. Avery

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277017	20
	7083	21
2	7153	22
3	7226	23
4	7301	24
5	7363	25
6	7420	26
7	7475	27
8	7518	28
9	7551	29
10	7593	30
11	7635	31
12	47055612	32
13	7738	33
14	069266	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 2.
Number of personal papers herein 0

Your Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Army Couch

Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson Co Tex, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 ..... 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Lt Young

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $ ... 100; equipments $ ... 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (now known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

Avery Grover

Pvt. { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Fort Griffin

By whom W. B. Dillon

Period 10 Mos

Valuation of horse $1 25 100; equipments $ 18 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (also known as the 4th and as Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Army Couch
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 12, 186
Where Camp Rector
By whom W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims
To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(0437)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Avery Couch
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 10, 1861.
Where Camp Waters
By whom W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Maj Simms
To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield
Copyist.

(5442)

(Confederate.)

G 9 Cav. Texas.

Aug Couch

Orth, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W Collins

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom S Wilkins

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

[SAE]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm Couch,
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 15, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. C. Young
Period

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims
To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks: Missing on the retreat from Corinth.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

T. S. Mayfield
(Clerk)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Co.

Avery Couch

Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 14 Reeves

Where Camp

By whom Wolfong

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom J H Sims, 186 .

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing in the fight at Middleburg Dec 7th 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W Smayfield Copyist.

(6629)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Army Church

Art (Co. A), 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Groves
By whom W. C. Young
Period 1 (1) year

Last paid:
By whom Wilkins
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Wm Bowers

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 1 64

Where C Reeves, 186 .

By whom W C Young

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom R L Sims

To what time Feb 28

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks: Bounty & Clothing due

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

(Copyist.

(1442)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Co.

Appears on 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Perkins

To what time June 30 , 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. R. Mayfield

Capt.

(1447)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Army Couch

3 Sgt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves
By whom Col Young
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom R. E. Sims
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On detail

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(6427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Cory Couch

3 Sgt., Co. L, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... , 186 .

To what time .....

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

2 | 1 Iowa Inf

Iowa Infantry

Co. F Regt Iowa Inf

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated April 30th, 1863.

, 186 .

Where captured Black River, Miss.

When captured Dec 27, 1862.

Received Jan 9, 1863.

Discharged Apr 7, 1863.

Remarks: To Alton, Ill.

Number of roll: 1558 sheet 2

L E Fehl

(2715) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Inf.

Avery Cranch,
Pvt. 9 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from March 1 to 31, 1863.

Report dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Bolivar, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 24, 1862.

Received Mar. 9, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1515 sheet 1

(Copy)

M. Leonard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav | Ky.

Avery Couch,
Put. Co. E, 9 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured Bolivar Tenn.

When captured Dec. 24, 1862.

Remarks:

The roll bears the following indorsements:
"City Point, Va., April 9th, 1863. Received of Capt. John E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons (2), and one dead body.—W. H. Hayon, Capt. P. A. C. S."

"Exchanged May 5, '63."

Number of roll:
2043 sheet 1 M. Leonard, Copyist.

(4899)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Avery Couch

Pvt Co D, 9th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

C	9 Cav.	Texas.

A. Couch

Pvt Co. D , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E. Zucker

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

C	9 Cav.	Texas.

A. Conch

Co. D, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: No remark.
At Hatchie Bridge

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E. Rucker
Copyist.

1371

Kansas State
Cat. [illegible] Fine Arts

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

21375-60
1313199

1 _____
2 _____
3 _____
4 _____
5 _____
6 _____
7 _____
8 _____
9 _____
10 _____
11 _____
12 _____
13 _____
14 _____
15 _____
16 _____
17 _____
18 _____
19 _____
20 _____

Book Mark: _____

C | 9 Cav | Tex

Arch Couch

Rank, Co. D, 9 Reg't Tex Cav

Complaint, Int Fever

Admitted Jan 24, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: Sent to Small Pox Hospital
Jan 29

Mo. Reg. No. 58; Hos. No. 2934 Page 176

Chase

(2-2-63) (6-2-63) Copyist.

Confederate

C 4 Cav Texas

J Conche

Rank, 2d Lt Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Cav

Complaint: Variola

Admitted Feby 2, 1863

To Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: Returned to Provost Marshal General Wards 9 1863

Hos Reg. No 123; Hos. No. ....; Page 12

Parcel

(204) (o 3—67a) Copyright

300-a

Couche, J

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Couch, Avery

291

Covington. H. H

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Covington. H. H.

292

Covington. H. H.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80277695	20	
2	2775	21	
3	8571	22	
4	9322	23	
5	8068	24	
6	8077	25	
7	8144	26	
8	8207	27	
9	8261	28	
10	8313	29	
11	8363	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

	9 Cav.	Texas.

W. W. Lowrimore

Pvt. Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Byrne, Sanpete Co., Utah, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14 1861.

Where Camp Byrne, Utah.

By whom Capt. Hart

Period Twelve months

Valuation of horse $114.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Descriptive mark:

W. W. Lowrimore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Lieut.

Co. [illegible], { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $114.00; equipments $21.00

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

[illegible] Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 14th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Covington

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Speight

By whom W. W. Covington

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Evans

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 32nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Covington

(Rank)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Livingston

Sergt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... Oct. ....., 186 .

Where Camp Speight

By whom W. L. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Evans

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Livingston

(1443) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Lovington

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom W. W. Young

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Lovington

(563) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Lettington

Pvt ..., Co[illegible] ..., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Texas.

By whom W. L. Jeffries

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims.

To what time Aug. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Lettington
Corporal.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Stevenson

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 186 .

Where Texas

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) W. W. Stevenson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Col. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861. For twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(3457)

(Confederate.)

	9 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(1437)

293

Cowart. R. F.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0275-1751	20
2	5-265	21
3	6-353	22
4	5-471	23
5	5-5-85	24
6	5-690	25
7	5-792	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Courak

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....

Where ..... 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

R J Conner

Pvt., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark: ____

R W Fick
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Lt. 9 Cav. | Texas.

R. T. Calvert

Asst., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 186 1.

Where Camp Reves

By whom Col. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Mch. 1, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. O. Reid

(Over).

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Durant

Sergt, Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 14, 186 .

Where Camp Rowe

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

R. F. Currie

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 14

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Russ Fink

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Cornish

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1st, 186 .
Where Camp Rusk
By whom W. C. Young
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Apl. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Missing at Sharpsburg Md. Sept. 17th 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rusk

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

Co 9 Cav. | Texas.

R. T. Powell

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1st, 186 .
Where Camp Reeves
By whom W. C. Young
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Missing in action at Corinth.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible], for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Jack Cowatt

Pvt Co. B , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Missing. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

294

Cowert. R. T.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cowart. R. T.

+ 101

Cox. Thomas.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277694	20	
2	7774	21	
3	7856	22	
4	7935	23	
5	8011	24	
6	8079	25	
7	8146	26	
8	8204	27	
9	8259	28	
10	8297	29	
11	8347	30	
12	8396	31	
13	4655804548	32	
14	10266	33	
15	547386	34	
16	458730555	35	
17	831827	36	
18	913647	37	
19	924896	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible] months

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was consigned into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Copy.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____

Where ____, 186 .

By whom ____

Period ____

Valuation of horse $ 1 1 0 100; **equipments** $ 2 0 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark: ____

(1862)

[redacted]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Cox

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1422) [illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Col. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(4-63) [illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Col [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842) W. H. Sprague

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(548)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(843) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas

Thomas L. Cox
2 Lt. Co. E 9 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 20, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 20, 1865.

Where captured near Shelbyville, Tenn

When captured Dec 4, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 405.

J. N. Hammer
Captain

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 8, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 8, 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1864

Remarks:

* Entry cancelled

Hd. Qrs, Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd. Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 396; sheet.....

(Sign) [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page

(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

6 Texas Texas

Thomas C. Cox

2d Lieut Co E. 1st Bat Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending Jan. 25, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 26, 1865.

Where captured Shelbyville Tenn.

When captured Dec 4, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

80

Number of roll:

187; sheet 1

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav Vols

Thomas C. Cox

2 Lt. Co. E. 7th Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received January 21, 186

Where captured Near Shepherdsville Ky

Date when captured Dec 4, 1864.

Date when discharged ....., 186

Where sent .....

Remarks, charges, &c.: Paroled Co

January 26. 1865. Died in Hospital

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 10

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. S. Army Texas

† Thomas C. Cox

2d Lieut. Co. C. 7th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Fort Delaware Jan'y 25, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 25, 1865.

Where captured Near Shelbyville, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 4, 1864.

Remarks:

† Entry cancelled on Roll.

Number of roll:

556

O. I. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Lieut Texas

T. C. Cox

2 Lieut Co. C. 9 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Military Prison Hospital No 2, Louisville, Ky., from January 16 to 31, 1865, inclusive.

Report dated 1st dated

, 186 .

Where captured Near Shelbyville, Tenn

When captured Dec 4 , 1864.

When joined station

Died Jan. 21, 1865.

Jan. 27, 1865.

Cause of death Pneumonia

Number of grave 16

Locality of grave Range 62. Cave Hill Cemetery, Louisville, Ky.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

667

(654)

C. J. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. [illegible] Tex

[illegible]

Pol Co E 9th Bat Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Landerdale Springs, Miss.

for March & April, 1863.

dated Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col Harrison

Period 1

Attached to Hospital:

When Feb 9, 1863.

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom A. Q. M. Dechaw

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty Apl 16/63.

Book mark:

W H Collins Captain.

(645) 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 9 Cav | Tex

T. C. Cox

Pvt Co E 9 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Lauderdale Springs, Miss.,

for Feb 19 to 28, 1863.

dated Feb 28 1863

Enlisted:

When 14 Oct, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col Younge

Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When 9 Feby, 1863

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom A D M Simms

To what time 31 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(8445) 100

J. B. Hyatt
Comptd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Inf.

J. C. Lee

Sec 9 Ga. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Landerdale Springs, Miss.

From Mon. 10 Jun, 186 3,
Diarrhea Chronica

From , 186 ,

From , 186 ,

From , 186 ,

From Fair , 186 ,

From , 186 ,

From , 186 ,

From , 186 ,

From , 186 ,

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 643, Page

O D Moser Copyist.

(886) 2nd

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Thomas Cox

Texas

2nd Lieut Co E 9 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated

May 10

, 186 4

Date of commission or appointment

July 1

Remarks:

Present

, 186 3 .

Simpson

Copyist.

296

Cox Thomas. 6

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cox Thomas.

Cox. Thomas. H.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502741 5-9	20	
2	4262	21	
3	4360	22	
4	4456	23	
5	45-56	24	
6	4641	25	
7	4736	26	
8	4812	27	
9	4889	28	
10	4963	29	
11	5037	30	
12	5-110	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas H. Cox

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Col CSA

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $110.00; equipments $12.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

Thom H Cox

Pvt., { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where 9 Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse $110/100; equipments $17/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Thos H. Cox

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. N. Sims A.Q.M.
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed with horses Dec 1862 April 16 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas H. Cox

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M
To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed with horses at Dev Fredk April 16 1862

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Compiler.

(941)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas H. Cox

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 186.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detail with horses at Pendleton April 26 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
(Name) Copyist.

C (Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas H. Cox

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed with horses Dec 3rd

April 16 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(over)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Thos K. Cox

Pvt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where C Rivers Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(942) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas H. Cox

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent? *

Remarks: Sick in Camp

* Name does not appear in Col of names present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(647)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt T H Cox, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where C Reeves Ter
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(9427)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Thos H. Cox

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt R C Sims
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Infantry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Thos H. Cox

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt R C Sims
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on detail by order of Col X

X Roll torn

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(647)

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Thos H. Cox

Pvt , Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom C S A Griffith A.D.M.

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(over) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

3 18

Cox. William. H.

Co. a, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274160	20	
2	4263	21	
3	4359	22	
4	4457	23	
5	4555	24	
6	4646	25	
7	4735	26	
8	4811	27	
9	4988	28	
10	4962	29	
11	5036	30	
12	5109	31	
13	44237960	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

William Cox

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Lt C S A

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $85 100; equipments $8 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Initials) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm Cox

Pvt., { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $85 100; equipments $18 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm Cox

Pvt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Simon A Q M
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J B Hyatt
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

William Cox
Pitt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Simst[illegible]
To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

C (Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

William Cox

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col H C Young

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

William Cox

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sam Oneil

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Daily duty guard

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

William Cox

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Reeves Tex

By whom Col M Young

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(9427) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt W. H. Cox

, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Nims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Copy.) J. B. Hyatt Compiler.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Cox

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom C. C. & C. young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt R C Sims
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 13, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Ryan

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Cox

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Rivers Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(6421)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Cox

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Texas
By whom Capt W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom D S A Griffith Adjt
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(227)

(Confederate.)

Co. 9 Cav. Texas.

W. N. Cox

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Greenville Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. L. Bruton

Capt.

Craig Samuel M.

Co. ~, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 6 5 8 5 8 7 1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards burnt 0

Number of personal papers burnt 0

Note Book:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Wm. H. Bracken, Lieut. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

[illegible]

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

[illegible], 1864.

Deserted [illegible] 20, 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Endorsement shows: "Oaths of Allegiance of Rebel Deserters taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 571; sheet 10

(968) [illegible]

Copyist.

Creed. Augustus. R.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`02741627	20	
2	4265	21	
3	4362	22	
4	4459	23	
5	45-57	24	
6	4648	25	
7	4737	26	
8	4813	27	
9	4890	28	
10	4964	29	
11	5`038	30	
12	5-111	31	
13	44237961	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

A. R. Creed

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Col CSA

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipments $8.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 26, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 9 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Creed

Pvt. { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse $70 100; equipments $18 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C

J R Creed

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Simmons

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 35th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(944)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Augustus R. Creed

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J M Sims A Q M
To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. | Texas.

Augustus K. Reed

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(over) J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Augustus R. Creed

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Texas.

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Oneil

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(S-15) J. B. Hyatt Compiler.

C (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Augustus R. Creed

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where C Reeves Tex
By whom Col WO young
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

F. B. Hyatt

(Signature) Corporal.

C (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Creed

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(9417)

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J R Greed, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where C Revey Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Creed

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

Where: Camp Reeves Texas

By whom: Col W C Young

Period: 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom: Capt R C Sims

To what time: June 30, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Corpl.

(8421)

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Creed

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav Texas.

A R C Tyrd
Pvt Co A 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Rogers Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom C S A Griffith A Q M
To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Absent, 1863
Remarks: Special duty by
order Col Jones

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(over) J. B. Hyatt Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a REPORT of casualities, in Maj. Gen. Forret's Cavalry Corps, in the Tennessee Campaign, during the months of Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Report dated ..... , 186 .

Date ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Casualties, Tenn., 63.

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W K Garrett

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Grapevine Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. L. Bouton

Capt.

Creed. George. Jr.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274142	20	
2	4242	21	
3	4343	22	
4	4460	23	
5	4538	24	
6	4709	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Creed

3 Corp'l Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Col CSA

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $115/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(5442)

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Creed

3 Co[illegible] Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Last Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W J B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $115/100; equipments $26/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Creed

3 Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Simonds Q M
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain.

(9832)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Geo W Creed

Pvt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A Q M
To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

George W. Cyfield

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 186

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J M Sims A D M

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Last mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

George W. Creed

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where C Reeves Texas
By whom Col W C Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in action at entrenchments of Corinth Oct 4 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(ecz)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

G.W.Creed

Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a LIST of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Killed. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E.Bunker Copyist.

( ) 1371

Crow. John. H

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277014 7085	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Crow

Pvt., { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company, 4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson Co. Tex, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $50 ~~00~~; equipments $16 ~~00~~

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

John [illegible]

Pvt. | Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 186

Where Fort Gibson

By whom Lt B. Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $ 5 00/100; equipments $ 16 100

Remarks: Killed in battle
Nov 19th 1862 Battle of
Prairie Grove

*This company subsequently became Company D, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield Captain

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 4 | Tex

John M Crow 9 Cav

Tex Regt

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of Col Douglas H. Cooper's command, in the battles of Round Mountain, Nov. 19, 1861, and Chuto-Talasah, on Bird Creek, Ind. T., Dec. 9, 1861.

Report dated. Ft Gibson, Ch N Jan 20, 186 2.

Battle of Round Mountain

Date Nov 19, 1861.

Remarks: Killed

Casualties, I. T. and C. N., 9.

Gross

Copyist.

Crow. L. A

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279983	20	
2	280666	21	
3	0150	22	
4	0243	23	
5	0339	24	
6	0426	25	
7	0507	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Crow

Pvt., { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas

_____, Oct. 14, 186 /.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. Wm. B. Young

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse $ 125 100; equipments $ 75 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark: _____

D. J. Stinnett

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas

L. A. Crow

Pt , { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31 , 186 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. D. Sims

Period 10 Mos

Valuation of horse, $~~120~~ 100; equipments, $~~12~~ 100

Remarks:

$

$

$

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Crow

Pvt , Co. H, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14

Where Camp Bragden, 1861.

By whom W. B. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims A. A. G.

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This roll (when bearing on the 4th page the signature of Thomas Countess, the commanding officer of the company) has been compared by me with the original muster roll on file in this office.

Book mark.

R. J. Hinton

Asst

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

L. A. Crow

Pt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14, 186 1.
Where Camp Bragg
By whom Lt. P. C. Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Maj. P. Lins. A.A.G.
To what time Aug. 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sent to Hospital as
June 29 & returned to Comp
June 5

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Heavy Artillery from June 5 to September [illegible] 1862.

Then the same became the 9th and on Sibley's Regiment Texas Cavalry and remained in the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 1865, the regiment surrendered and was disorganized in May,

[illegible] mont

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Labrow

Pt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Aug., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186 1.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Sims

To what time Apl. 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Russell Copyist.

(849)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Crow

Pt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 1862.

for Sept & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 14
Where Camp Bragg near Tyler
By whom Col. H. G. Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. H. Sims
To what time Sept. 30 , 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Corinth Oct. 3. 1862. at Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: A. J. Russell Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.

6 9 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Crow

Pt, Co. H, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec. , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct. '4 , 186 1.

Where Camp Boggess

By whom L. G Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Russell

Copyist.

(512)

(CONFEDERATE)

6 | Stirman's Regt. Sharp Shooters | C.S.A.

L. A. Crow

Pvt. Co. X, Stirman's Reg't. Sharp Shooters.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the organization named above, in the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks: wounded

Stirman's Refiment of Sharp Shooters for Phifer's Brigade, C. S. A., was a field organization formed by consolidation of the 1st (Stirman's) Battalion Arkansas Cavalry and Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters, C. S. A., per S. O. No. 59 Hdqrs. Maury's Div., Army of the West, dated August 1, 1862. It appears to have been broken up about October, 1862, and the companies returned to their original organizations.

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

H Herring
Copyist.

( )

1371

Bruce. J. H.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277690	20	
2	7771	21	
3	7852	22	
4	7983	23	
5	8009	24	
6	8121	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company, Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1861.

[illegible], 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: [illegible], 1861.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 45 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This unit (also known as the 9th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Captain.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

1 | 9 Cav. Texas.

..... M .....

....., { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ ..... ; equipments $ .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted].

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(5412) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Lemmon

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Speight

By whom M. L. Clemens

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. M. Evans

To what time Aug. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Was detached
by order Brig. Gen.
Speight to conduct
to discharge of W.
Evans

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. W. Spratlan
Copyist.

(242)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(962)

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | Texas

John Bruce
Pvt Sims Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 17, 1862

Date of payment July 29, 1862

By whom J. H. Sims

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 72

Compiler.

(9755)

John Crace,
Auchorp

Soldiers Discharge

To all whom it may concern

Know ye that John W. Crouch Private of Fullers Company Tiedes Regiment who was enlisted the fourteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one, to serve one year or During Hostilities is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the Confederate States by virtue of the Conscript act passed April seventeenth, 1862

Said John Crouch was born Gwinnett County in the State of Georgia is thirty Seven years of age five feet six inches high, dark complexion blue eyes, dark hair and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. Reference is made to the muster Roll of this Company for a description with this Soldier

Given at Camp Henderson Ga. this the 17 day of July 1862

J. J. Diamond Lt. Comg
Co Regt of Artillery
Per W. J. Diamond
Acty Adjt

Voucher No 199

Dated July 24th 1862

John W Cruce

4th Texas Cavalry C.S.A.

From the 30th of September

To the 16th of July 1862

Pay 60.00

Mileage 3.00

Clothing 12.50

$75.50

John Cruce

& 9 Texas Cav

The Confederate States

Dr. John W. Cruce

		Dr
To Pay from the 21st day of April 1862 to the 16th day of July 1862 two months and Sixteen days at Thirty Four Dollars per Month	60	00
To Pay for travelling from Camp Jr. Blind man Miss. to Richmond Va & return Sixty Miles @ 10¢ per Mile	5	00
To Three Months Allowance of Clothing Not drawn @ 25¢ per day 90 Days	12	50
	$78	50

Received of Capt P. H. Sims A.Q.M. C.S.A. in this the 2nd day of July 1862 Seventy Eight Dollars and fifty cents in full of the above Account

John W. Cruce

Witness
M. Pridgeon

Duplicates

905

Bruce. J. W

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruce. J. W.

306

Cruice. W. Z.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277853	20	
2	7934	21	
3	8010	22	
4	8078	23	
5	8145	24	
6	8206	25	
7	8263	26	
8	8315	27	
9	8365	28	
10	8409	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

4

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and 9th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Clerk's remark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

M. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

This 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was consigned into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(682)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1567) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible]'t Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid:
From [illegible] Oct. [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom W. L. [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. W. [illegible]

(8412) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186[redacted]

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and Simm's) Regiment Texas [redacted] was mustered into the service of the Confederate States [redacted] for twelve months and was re-organized in May [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

(247) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186;

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

, 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186?.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186.1.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

(648)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(641) [illegible] Copyist.

307.

Bruce. J. W

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruce. J. W.

388

Cruise. W. Z

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private. | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cruice. W. Z

Cruiz. Solomon

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment. 4 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'02816 10	21	
2	1696	22	
3	1844	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Solomon Cruz

Co. { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. N. S. Young

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $ 2500; equipments $ 2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (also known as the 6th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

Solomon Cruz

Pvt, { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft Wilson

By whom W S Sims

Period, 10 mo

Valuation of horse $ 25 100; equipments $ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Roll mark:

E P West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible], 186

1-5-1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(843) [illegible]

Copyist.

310

Cruse. Solomon

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cruz. Solomon.

311

Bruce. W. Z

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed under

Bruce. W. Z.

Crutchfield Joseph R

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5928	1609	20
2		1695	21
3		1777	22
4		1871	23
5		1946	24
6		2017	25
7		2081	26
8		2137	27
9		2190	28
10		2240	29
11		2289	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Jos. D. Smithwick

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rives

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 /.

Where Camp Rives

By whom Capt J. P. Williams

Period Two years

No. of miles to rendezvous 90.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

H. G. West

Copyist.

Confederate

9 Cav. | Texas.

G.

J. W. Crutchfield

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec ; 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9 1 186

Where Ft. Gibson

By whom N B Evans

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse $ 2 00; equipments $ 2 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J L Wren

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Bruckfield

Pvt, Co. K 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where Reaves Co Tex

By whom Lt Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dillard

To what time Oct 28, 186 1

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded in the Elkhorn fight- March 7 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. P. Vass

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. V. Crutchfield

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Terrell Tex

By whom Lt W B Gurley

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J M Sims

To what time Oct 30, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Furloughed from Hospt May 10 for 40 days July 16th. Wnd in wounded at Eltham

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

46 Mex

(3427)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. V. Brutchfield

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Rives
By whom Col Young
Period 2 Yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left wounded
West Miss Hosp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. A. Nov

Copyist.

(5642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Critchfield

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept. Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reno
By whom Col Young
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Davis
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left West of the Miss River.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. D. Ward

Copyist.

(9-12)

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Blackwell

Pvt., Co. L, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Oct 1st, 1861.
Where Camp near Tex
By whom Col [illegible]
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ellis
To what time Apl 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left unmounted
West Miss Campn

This co (also known as the 4th and as [illegible]) Regiment Texas [illegible] was accepted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. West Copyist.

(6402)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Critchfield

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reves Co
By whom Capt Young
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent, absent

Remarks: wounded at Elkhorn Mch 7/62 & has not returned yet

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. W. West

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. V. Brutchfield

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Rives

By whom W G Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J W Sims

To what time Apl 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: wounded at Sibley Enlarged to Ser, not able for duty

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G L Watt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. S. 9 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Churchfield

Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Bound Rock Tex

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Richmond Louisiana furlough Texas not able for duty

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 8th Sims') Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. W.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

*The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

313

Cummings W. S

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	5-02 74364	20
2	4462	21
3	45-60	22
4	4650	23
5	4739	24
6	4815	25
7	4892	26
8	4966	27
9	5-040	28
10	5-113	29
11	44237962	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Cummins

Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862
Where Camp Slidell Ark
By whom Col W B Sims
Period 9 mos 14 ds

Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A.Q.M.
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. Ten companies strong and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Cummins

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862.
Where Camp Slidell, Ark
By whom Col W B Sims
Period 9 mos 14 ds

Last paid:
By whom Capt J F Sims A Q M
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

C (Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Cummins

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Camp Sliddell Ark

By whom Col W B Sims

Period 9 mo 14 d

Last paid:

By whom Capt D W Sims A Q M

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Name appears in Co roll

names present as

W. Smith Cummins

The 9th (also known as the 6th and 8th Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Cummings

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862.
Where Camp Slidell Ark
By whom Col W B Sims
Period 9 M 14 D

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Corinth Oct 3 1862 Sent to Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(over) Copyright

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W S Cummings
Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862.
Where Camp Sliddell Ark
By whom Col W B Sims
Period 4 M 14 d

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Corinth Oct 3 1862 Sent to Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(542) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Cummings

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862
Where Camp Slidell Ark
By whom Col W B Sims
Period 9 m. 14 d

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

[over]

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

W S Cummins

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan 1 1862
Where C Slidell Ark
By whom Col W B Sims
Period 9 m 14 d

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | S

Tex

J. L. Summers

Co A, 9th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of mechanics in Maury's Division, Army of the West.

List dated

Friceville, Miss.
July
, 186 2.

Brigade
Trade Phifer's
Remarks Carpenter

Box 42
No. 8

Shepherd

Corporal.

(Confederate.)

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

W S Cummins

Pvt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted: When Jan 1, 1862

Where Camp Sliddell Ark

By whom Col W B Sims

Period 9m 14d

Last paid: By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States February 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1861.

Book mark:

J B Hyatt
Captain.

(6422)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Cummins
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862.
Where C Slidell Ark
By whom Col W B Sims
Period 9 M 14 D

Last paid:
By whom Capt R C Sims
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

C (Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Cunningham

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 1

Where C. Slidell Ark 1862.

By whom Col W B Sims

Period 9 M 14 d

Last paid:

By whom Lt S A Griffith A Q M

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Special duty

Taylor's Scouts by order

Gen Ross

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

54

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 9 | Tex.

W. S. Commissy's

Det C A 9 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

* Entry cancelled

Book mark: .....

(3668) 1877 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C	9 Cav.	Texas.

Smith Cummings

.....Co. A , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization named above, at the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

.....Not dated....., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

314

Cummins. W. S

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cummings. W. S

315

Cupp Robert. C

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copp. Robert. C.

316

Curbo. Grun

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curbow. Grun.

Curbow. Green.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028 1607	20	
2	1693	21	
3	1775	22	
4	1862	23	
5	1939	24	
6	2011	25	
7	2077	26	
8	2140	27	
9	2193	28	
10	2243	29	
11	2292	30	
12	2338	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Post Name

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Evan Burton

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Company, 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186 1.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col N. B. Young

Period 2 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $85/100; equipments $5/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States January 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. Texas.

Green Carlton

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Ft. Wilson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse $ 5/100; equipments $ 15/100

Remarks: Driving Wagon
from Oct - to Dec 31 61

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G P Wells
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. Berdo

..., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Reaves Co

By whom Capt Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sikes

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1867) E. B. Mott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 9 Cav. Texas.

Green Durbow

4 Cpl, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reves Tex

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims

To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: appointed June the 23. 62

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G D West

(5412) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

Green Curbow

H Cpl, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reno Ark

By whom Col Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. W. West

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 9 Cav. | Texas.

Green Cavalry

4 Coffee Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Terrell Tex
By whom Capt Young
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Dread
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G A West

(6443) Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 9 Cav. Texas.

Green Wilson

4 Capt, Co. L, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reves Tex

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

4 Co Rec'd Copying.

(848)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Green Curtis

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reves Ky

By whom Lt Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent +

Remarks: On detached duty

+ Name appears on Col Rames Parole as Green Curb

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

G. Curbo

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Lewis

By whom W. L. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. Wall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Green Sims

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 4, 1861.
Where Camp Rusk Tex
By whom W. O. Young
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt R. O. Sims
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Riding Gov't mule

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. Lowell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible], 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(668) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. | Texas.

Green Kirby

Cpl, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 To May 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.
Where Camp Reves
By whom Lt W. D. Harris
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Lt Griffith
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H Owen
Copyist.

(648)

318

Currie. I. J.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curry. Isaac. J.

Curry Isaac. L.

Co. 2, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02	74138	20
2		4238	21
3		4339	22
4		4438	23
5		45-36	24
6		4628	25
7		4716	26
8		4793	27
9		4869	28
10		4943	29
11		5-017	30
12		5-069	31
13	44	23795-1	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Currie +

3 Sgt A | Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young A C S A

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $110/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, [illegible]

Last muster:

[illegible]

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Curry

3 Sgt., { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186 .

Where Camp Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $110 00; equipments $2 50/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Curry

(3 Sgt.) Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom C. W. C. Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Swisher C.M.

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Charge of Company horses

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 8th's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(sgn) A. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Isaac J. Curry

3 Sgt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom A. W. C. Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Simon A.Q.M.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed with baggage Des Arc Ark April 16 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac J. Curry

3 Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted: When Oct 14, 186

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Simonton

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed with horses at Des Arc Ark April 16 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(663)

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

Isaac J. Curry

3 Sgt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Rector Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims

To what time Aug 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed with Express Des Arc Ark April 16 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark: 3 C

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(6412)

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Isaac J. Curry

3 Sgt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims A C M

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1462) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Curry

3 Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(3412)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Curry

3 Sgt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reveille Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Captain.

(1863)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Isaac J. Curry

Sgt. Co. F. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Lt W C Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt P C Sims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as saddler by order from Brig Gen

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as the Nineteenth) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Wyatt

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

Isaac J. Curry

3 Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent x

Remarks: Detached to Make Saddles by order of Gen Whitfield

x Name appears in Col of Names present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(647) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Confederate.

C. 9 Cav. Texas.

Isaac J. Curry

3 Sgt Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reagan Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Lieut R C Sims

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Saddler in Missby order Gen Whitfield

The 9th (same known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(over) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible] '9 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May [illegible], 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll.

54

(6356)

L. L. Barton

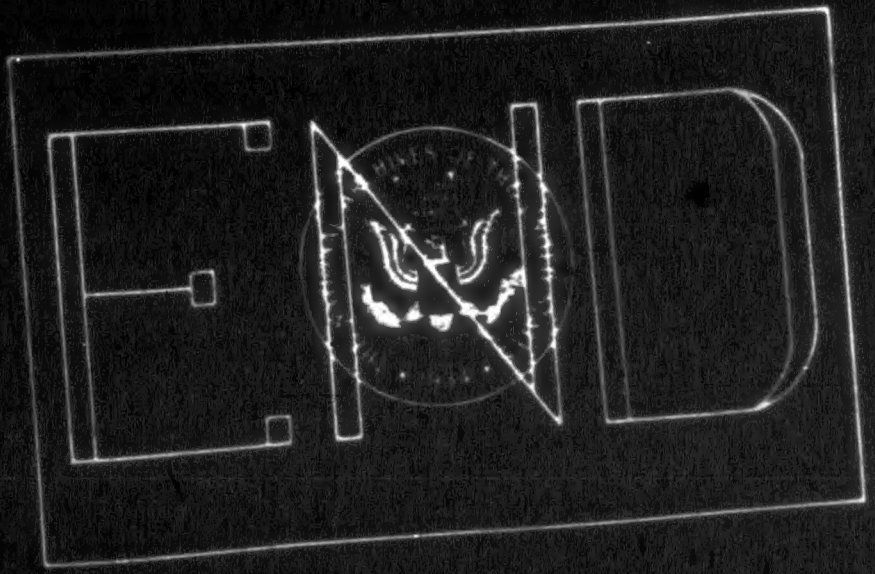
Copyist.

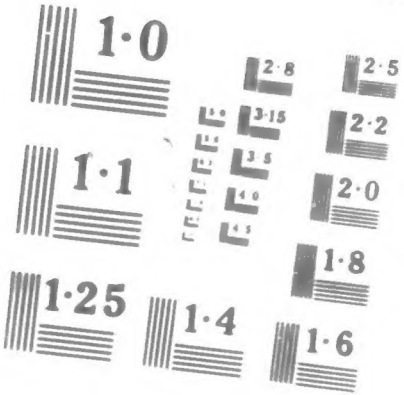
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

56


END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART